The principal series
for a reductive symmetric space, II.
Eisenstein integrals.

E.P. van den Ban

June 20, 1991
Revised: Nov. 21, 1991

Contents

0 Introduction 2
1 Notations and preliminaries 5
2 Invariant differential operators 9
3 Definition of the Eisenstein integral 13
4 Relation with the principal series 14
5 Finite dimensional class (1,1) representations 20
6 Functions of $S$-polynomial growth 23
7 $S$-genericity 25
8 Projection along infinitesimal characters 25
9 Estimates for $j$ 30
10 Initial estimates for Eisenstein integrals 38
11 Families of spherical modules 39
12 Asymptotics of eigenfunctions 49
13 Properties of the coefficients 57
0 Introduction

In this paper we develop a theory of Eisenstein integrals related to the principal series for a reductive symmetric space $G/H$. Here $G$ is a real reductive group of Harish-Chandra’s class, and $H$ an open subgroup of the group $G^\sigma$ of fixed points for $\sigma$. The group $G$ itself is a symmetric space for the left x right action of $G \times G$; we refer to this setting as the group case. Up to a normalization Fourier Eisenstein integrals generalize those of Harish-Chandra [18] associated with a minimal parabolic subgroup in the group case.

In [4] we studied the principal series for $G/H$ and their $H$-fixed generalized vectors $\Gamma$ motivated by the expectation that they constitute the building blocks for an explicit Plancherel decomposition of $L^2_{\text{mc}}(G/H)$, the most continuous part of $L^2(G/H)$. Let $K$ be a $\sigma$-stable maximal compact subgroup of $G$. Then on the level of left $K$-finite functions the decomposition should be described in terms of matrix coefficients of $K$-finite and $H$-fixed vectors $\Gamma$ i.e. in terms of Eisenstein integrals. In the present paper we concentrate on the Eisenstein integrals $\Gamma$ and their asymptotic behaviour towards infinity. The main results are: (1) a unitarity result for $c$-functions $\Gamma$ (2) uniform tempered estimates for the Eisenstein integrals $\Gamma$ and (related to this) (3) a functional equation for $H$-fixed generalized vectors. These results will be applied in a forthcoming joint paper with H. Schlichtkrull [8] where the decomposition of $L^2_{\text{mc}}(G/H)$ will be given.

We shall now describe the results of this paper in more detail (for unspecified notations see Section 1). The principal series for $G/H$ is a series of parabolically induced representations $\pi_{\xi,\lambda} = \text{Ind}^G_P(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1)$, with $P$ a minimal $\sigma \circ \theta$-stable parabolic subgroup (here $\theta$ is the Cartan involution associated with $K$). Moreover $\Gamma$ if $P = MAN$ is the Langlands decomposition of $P$, then $\xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{irr}}$, an appropriate set of finite dimensional irreducible unitary representations of $M$, and $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\mathbb{C}$, where $\mathfrak{a}^*_\mathbb{C}$ is the $-1$ eigenspace for $\sigma$ in the Lie algebra $\mathfrak{a}$ of $A$. The main object of study in [4] was the space of $H$-fixed elements in the space $C^{-\infty}(P: \xi : \lambda)$ of generalized vectors of $\text{Ind}^G_P(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1)$. We established the existence of a fixed finite dimensional Hilbert space $V(\xi)$ and a linear map
$j(P:ξ:λ) : V(ξ) \to C^{-∞}(P:ξ:λ)^H$, depending meromorphically on $λ \in a^*_\mathfrak{q}$, and bijective for generic $λ$.

Eisenstein integrals $Γ$ defined in Section 3 of the present paper are essentially linear combinations of matrix coefficients of $K$-finite vectors with the $H$-fixed vectors $j(P:ξ:λ;η)$, $η \in V(ξ)$ (cf. Section 4). They depend meromorphically on the parameter $λ \in a^*_\mathfrak{q}$, and behave finitely and semisimply under the action of the algebra $D(G/H)$ of invariant differential operators. Hence by [10] $Γ[2]$ they may be represented by converging series expansions describing their asymptotic behaviour towards infinity. In order to control the dependence of these expansions on $λ$ we adopt a technique which was used in [5] $Γ$ see Sections 11–14.

Let us discuss what the expansions look like for the simplest case of left $K$-invariant Eisenstein integrals. These Eisenstein integrals occur as matrix coefficients for the induced representations with $ξ = 1$ and generalize the elementary spherical functions of a Riemannian symmetric space (cf. [14]) as well as the spherical functions introduced by Oshima and Sekiguchi [27] for the symmetric spaces of $K_r$-type. They are parametrized as follows. Consider the Weyl group $W = N_K(\mathfrak{q})/Z_K(\mathfrak{q})$ and its subgroup $W_K\cap H$, the canonical image of $N_K\cap H(\mathfrak{q})$. Let $W$ be a fixed set of representatives for $W/W_K\cap H$ in $N_K(\mathfrak{q})$. Then $w \to PwH$ is a bijection onto the set of open $H$-orbits in $P\backslash G$. In our example we may identify $V(1)$ with $C^W$ provided with the standard inner product. If $η \in C^W$, then $j(P:1:λ;η) \in C^{-∞}(P:1:λ)^H$ is completely determined by $j(P:1:λ;η)(w) = η_w$, $w \in W$. Notice that in the Riemannian case (i.e. $H = K$) we have $C^W = C$ and $j(P:1:λ;1)$ equals the function $1_λ$ defined by $1_λ(nak) = a_λ^{w_r}$ (we induce from the left).

The $K$-fixed Eisenstein integrals may be parametrized by $C^W$ as well (for general $K$-types the situation is more complicated). They are defined as matrix coefficients:

$$E(P:η;λ)(x) = \langle 1_λ, π_1(η)j(P:1;ξ;η) \rangle \quad (λ \in a^*_\mathfrak{q}, x \in G).$$

Notice that in the Riemannian case $E(P:1;λ)$ equals the elementary spherical function $ϕ_λ$.

The asymptotic expansions may now be described as follows. Consider the Cartan decomposition $G = KA_nH$. Let $Q$ be a second minimal $σ \circ θ$-stable parabolic subgroup containing $A_n$. Then $Q$ determines a positive system $Σ(Q)$ of roots for $\mathfrak{q}$, and an associated positive Weyl chamber $A^+Q(\mathfrak{q})$. The closure of the set $\cup_{w \in W} w^{-1}A^+Q(\mathfrak{q})w$ is a fundamental domain for the Cartan decomposition. Along each set $KA^+Q(\mathfrak{q})wH$ the asymptotic behaviour of the $K$-fixed Eisenstein integral is described by an (actually converging) expansion of the form:

$$E(P:η;λ)(aw) \sim a_λ^{-η_Q} \sum_{μ \in N_X(Q)} a_λ^{-μ} \cdot Γ_{Q,w,μ}(λ)η \quad (a \to \infty)$$

Here the $Γ_{Q,w,μ}(λ)$ are linear functionals on $C^W$, meromorphically depending on $λ \in a^*_\mathfrak{q}$.

We define $c$-functions $C_Q|^P(s:λ) \in \text{End}(C^W)$ by

$$\text{pr}_w \circ C_Q|^P(s:λ) = Γ_{Q,w,0}(λ),$$

3
where $\text{pr}_w$ denotes projection onto the coordinate determined by $w$. For general $K$-types the situation is similar but more involved (see Section 14). Thus $c$-functions are defined in terms of leading coefficients of expansions in (generally) more than one chamber in contrast with the group case where only one chamber is involved.

One of the main results of this paper is Theorem 16.3, which asserts that the Eisenstein integral allows a normalization so that the associated normalized $c$-functions are unitary endomorphisms for $\lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}^*_q$. For the $K$-fixed case treated above this is equivalent to the existence of a meromorphic scalar function $\eta(\lambda)$, independent of $P, Q$ and $s$, such that

$$C_Q p(s; -\lambda)^* C_Q p(s; \lambda) = \eta(\lambda), \quad \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_q.$$ 

This is analogous to a fundamental result of Harish-Chandra ([18] Lemma 3, p. 153). In the Riemannian case it comes down to $c(-s\lambda)c(s\lambda) = c(-\lambda)c(\lambda)$, cf. e.g. [20] p. 451 (16). In [8] it will be shown that the corresponding part of the Plancherel measure is essentially given by $\eta(\lambda)^{-1}$ times Lebesgue measure on $i\mathfrak{a}^*_q$, in analogy with the group case.

The second main result of this paper is that Eisenstein integrals satisfy uniform tempered estimates (Theorem 19.2). In the $K$-fixed case this comes down to estimates of the following form with $u \in S(\mathfrak{a}^*_q), X \in U(\mathfrak{g})$ and $C, N > 0$ constants depending on $u, X$:

$$\pi(\lambda) E(\eta; \lambda; u; X; aw) \leq C \|\eta\|(1 + |\lambda|)^N(1 + \log a)^N a^{-\rho_q}$$

for $w \in \mathcal{W}, a \in \text{cl} A^+_q(Q), \lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}^*_q$. Here $\pi$ is a suitable polynomial function cancelling the singularities of the Eisenstein integral along $i\mathfrak{a}^*_q$. The estimates allow us, in the final section, to define a Fourier transform on a Schwartz space on $G/H$ generalizing Harish-Chandra's Schwartz space for the group case (cf. Theorem 19.1).

From what has been said so far it is clear that the results of this paper are deeply inspired by analogous results of Harish-Chandra. Indeed we owe much to the ideas of his papers [16]-[17] and [18]. Nevertheless there are fundamental differences. The first one already referred to above is that the $c$-functions are obtained from (generally) several asymptotic expansions: in [8] this will turn out to be intimately related with the occurrence of multiplicities in the most continuous part of the Plancherel formula. The second difference is the meromorphic dependence of the Eisenstein integral on $\lambda$. This is caused by the fact that (in [4]) the map $j(P; \xi; \lambda)$ was obtained by meromorphic continuation starting from a region in $\mathfrak{a}^*_q$ which is quite apart from the imaginary points. This makes it hard to get estimates of the uniformly tempered type. Let us finish this introduction by indicating how we obtain them.

In Sections 8 and 9 we derive a functional equation for the map $j(P; \xi; \lambda)$. This result is the third main result of our paper. Its proof involves among others an argument inspired by Zuckerman's translation principle. The obtained functional equation is sufficiently explicit to give a priori estimates for the Eisenstein integral with uniformity in $\lambda$ (see Proposition 10.3).

When this paper was almost finished I learned that our functional equation in the group case is related to recent work on intertwining operators by Vogan and Wallach [31].
and by Zhu [36]. Indeed, in the group case $\Gamma_j(P;\xi;\lambda)$ is essentially a distribution kernel of an intertwining operator (cf. [7]).

In Section 18 we use the differential equations satisfied by the Eisenstein integral to improve upon the initial estimates $\Gamma$ and get estimates of uniformly tempered type. The proof is inspired by a technique of Wallach (cf. [33] Thm. 5.6, p. 328) related to the theory of Jacquet modules: it allows one to improve initial estimates for matrix coefficients in a number of steps; each step involving the asymptotic behaviour along a maximal parabolic subgroup. We have to do this along maximal $\sigma \theta$-stable parabolic subgroups however, and with uniformity in the parameter $\lambda$ (see Prop. 18.6 and Thm. 18.3).

Acknowledgement. I am extremely grateful to H. Schlichtkrull for carefully reading earlier versions of this paper and for suggesting numerous improvements. The particular normalization for the Eisenstein integral used in the present paper is motivated by our forthcoming joint work.

1 Notations and preliminaries

In this section we recall some notations and preliminaries from [4]. Lie groups will be denoted by roman capitals, their Lie algebras by the corresponding German lowercase letters (parabolic subalgebras will sometimes be denoted by German capitals). If $\mathfrak{m}$ is a real Lie algebra we shall write $U(\mathfrak{m})$ resp. $S(\mathfrak{m})$ for the universal enveloping resp. symmetric algebra of the complexification $\mathfrak{m}_c$ of $\mathfrak{m}$. Let $M$ be a Lie group with algebra $\mathfrak{m}$. Then we denote the left (resp. right) regular action of $M$ on $C^\infty (M)$ by $L$ (resp. $R$). The associated infinitesimal representations are denoted by the same symbols. Moreover, given $f \in C^\infty (G)$, we shall also use the notations $f(u; x) := L_u f(x)$, $f(x; u) := R_u f(x)$ and $uf := L_u f$, for $u \in U(\mathfrak{m})$, $x \in M$.

Throughout the paper $G$ will be a real reductive group of Harish-Chandra’s class $\sigma$ an involution of $G$, and $H$ an open subgroup of the group $G^\sigma$ of its fixed points. Let $\theta$ be a Cartan involution which commutes with $\sigma$, and $K$ the associated maximal compact subgroup of $G$. The derivative of $\sigma$ (resp. $\theta$) at $e$ is denoted by the same symbol; let $\mathfrak{k}$ (resp. $\mathfrak{k}$) denote its $+1$ eigenspace and $\mathfrak{q}$ (resp. $\mathfrak{p}$) its $-1$ eigenspace. The composition $\sigma \theta$ is an involution as well: the associated $+1, -1$ eigenspaces in $\mathfrak{g}$ are denoted by $\mathfrak{g}_+$ and $\mathfrak{g}_-$ respectively. Thus

$$\mathfrak{g}_+ = \mathfrak{k} \cap \mathfrak{h} \oplus \mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{q}, \quad \mathfrak{g}_- = \mathfrak{k} \cap \mathfrak{q} \oplus \mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{h}$$

(1)

and

$$\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{g}_+ \oplus \mathfrak{g}_-$$

(2)

as direct sums of vector spaces.

We extend the Killing form on $\mathfrak{g}_1 = [\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g}]$ to a non-degenerate $G$-invariant bilinear form $B$ on $\mathfrak{g}$ which is positive definite on $\mathfrak{p}$, negative definite on $\mathfrak{k}$, and for which $\text{centre}(\mathfrak{g}) \cap \mathfrak{h}$ and $\text{centre}(\mathfrak{g}) \cap \mathfrak{q}$ are orthogonal. Moreover, we define a $\text{Ad}(K)$-invariant positive definite inner product on $\mathfrak{g}$ by $\langle X, Y \rangle = -B(X, \theta Y)$, and denote the associated norm by $| \cdot |$. All the above decompositions are orthogonal with respect to $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle$. 

5
If \( j \) is a commutative subalgebra of a Lie algebra \( \mathfrak{g} \), consisting of semisimple elements \( \mathfrak{g} \), then we write \( \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g}) \) for the set of non-zero \( \mathfrak{g} \)-weights in \( \mathfrak{g} \). If \( \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g}) \) is a (non-reduced) root system \( \mathfrak{g} \), then we denote the associated reflection group by \( W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g}) \).

We fix a maximal abelian subspace \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \) of \( \mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{q} \) and extend it to a maximal abelian subspace \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \) of \( \mathfrak{p} \). Given a linear subspace \( \mathfrak{e} \subseteq \mathfrak{g} \), we agree to write \( \mathfrak{e}_P = \mathfrak{e} \cap \mathfrak{h} \), \( \mathfrak{e}_P = \mathfrak{e} \cap \mathfrak{p} \). The root systems of \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \) and \( \mathfrak{a}_M \) of \( \mathfrak{g} \) are denoted by \( \Sigma = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_Q) \) and \( \Sigma_0 = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_M) \) and we fix compatible positive systems \( \Sigma^+ \) and \( \Sigma_0^+ \) respectively. The set \( \Sigma^+ = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}_+, \mathfrak{a}_Q) \) is a subsystem of \( \Sigma \). Let \( \Sigma^+_+ = \Sigma_+ \cap \Sigma^+ \) and let \( \mathfrak{a}_Q^+ \) denote the associated open positive Weyl chamber in \( \mathfrak{a}_Q = \exp(\mathfrak{a}_Q) \). Then we have the Cartan decomposition

\[
G = K \exp(A_Q^+) H.
\]

Further down we will see that the middle part of the corresponding decomposition of an element need not be uniquely determined if \( H \) is not connected.

By \( \mathcal{P}_\sigma \) we denote (finite) set of all \( \sigma \)-stable parabolic subgroups of \( G \) containing \( A_q \). Given \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma \) we write \( P = M_P A_P N_P \) for its Langlands decomposition and put \( M_P = M_P A_P, A_P = A_P \cap H, A_P = \exp(\mathfrak{a}_Q), \) and \( M_P = M_P A_P \). Notice that \( A_P \subset A_q \). Hence if \( \alpha \in \Sigma \), then either \( \mathfrak{g}^\alpha = 0 \) or \( \mathfrak{g}^\alpha \subset \mathfrak{n}_P \). Put

\[
\Sigma(P) = \{ \alpha \in \Sigma : \mathfrak{g}^\alpha \subset \mathfrak{n}_P \}.
\]

Then \( \mathfrak{n}_P = \sum_{\alpha \in \Sigma(P)} \mathfrak{g}^\alpha \). Let \( \mathcal{P} = 0 P \). Then \( \mathcal{P} = \sigma P \) and \( \Sigma(\mathcal{P}) = -\Sigma(P) \). Let \( M_1 \) denote the centralizer of \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \) in \( G \), and define \( \mathfrak{a} = \text{centre}(\mathfrak{m}_1) \cap \mathfrak{p} \). Then \( \mathfrak{a} = \mathfrak{a} \cap \mathfrak{q} \). The linear functional \( \rho_P \in \mathfrak{a}^* \) defined by \( \rho_P(X) = \frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\text{ad}(X)|\mathfrak{n}_P) \) vanishes on \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \). Thus \( \rho_P \in \mathfrak{a}^*_Q \) and in fact \( \rho_P \in \mathfrak{a}^*_Q \) if we embed \( \mathfrak{a}_Q^+ \subset \mathfrak{a}_Q^* \subset \mathfrak{a}^* \) via the inner product \( \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle \).

If \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma \), then \( A_P \subset A_q \). Moreover equality holds if \( P \) belongs to the set \( \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) of minimal \( \sigma \)-stable parabolic subgroups containing \( A_q \). Let \( \mathfrak{m} \) denote the orthocomplement of \( \mathfrak{a} \) in \( \mathfrak{m}_1 \), and set \( A = \exp \mathfrak{a}, A_H = A \cap H, M = (M_1 \cap K) \exp(\mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{p}), \) and \( M_\sigma = M_\sigma A_q \). Then \( M_1 = MA = M_\sigma A_q \) as direct products of groups. For every \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) we have that \( M_P = M \) and \( A_P = A \).

The map \( P \mapsto \Sigma(P) \) is a bijective correspondence from \( \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) onto the set of positive systems for \( \Sigma \) (cf. [4] \S\ 2). Writing \( A_q^+(P) \) for the open Weyl chamber in \( A_q \) associated with the positive system \( \Sigma(P), P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), we have that

\[
cl(A_q^+) = \bigcup_{P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q), \Sigma(P) = \Sigma(Q)} cl(A_q^+(P)).
\]

If \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma \), then The group \( W = N_K(\mathfrak{a}_Q)/Z_K(\mathfrak{a}_Q) \), the normalizer modulo the centralizer of \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \) in \( K \) is naturally isomorphic with the reflection group of the root system \( \Sigma \). By conjugation it acts simply transitively on the set \( \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \). Let \( W_K H \) be the canonical image of \( N_K(\mathfrak{a}_Q) \) in \( W \). Throughout this paper \( W \) will be a fixed set of representatives for \( W/W_K H \) in \( N_K(\mathfrak{a}_Q) \). If \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) then \( w \mapsto P w H \) establishes a one-to-one correspondence from \( W \) onto the set of open \( H \)-orbits on \( P \backslash G \) (cf. [4] \S\ 3).
At this point we discuss the decomposition (3) in more detail. The group \( W_{K \cap H} \) acts naturally on \( \Sigma_+ \). Let \( W_{K \cap H}^\circ \) denote the subgroup of elements leaving \( \Sigma_+^\circ \) invariant for \( \Gamma \) equivalently leaving \( A_\gamma^+ \) invariant.

**Lemma 1.1** \( W_{K \cap H} \cong W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \times W_{K \cap H}^\circ \).

**Proof.** We first observe that \( W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \cong W_{K \cap H} \). (Here the index \( \epsilon \) indicates that the identity component of the group is taken.) The product map is bijective since \( W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \) acts simply transitively on the \( \Sigma_+ \)-chambers in \( a_\mathfrak{g} \). Moreover, since \( K \cap H \) normalizes \( K \cap H = (K \cap H)_\epsilon \), it follows that \( W_{K \cap H} \) normalizes \( W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \).

**Remark.** Notice that it follows from the above that \( W_{K \cap H}^\circ \) is trivial if \( W_{K \cap H} = W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \) which in turn is equivalent to

\[
H = H_\epsilon Z_{K \cap H}(a_\mathfrak{g}),
\]

i.e. \( H \) is essentially connected (cf. [4] Lemma 4.1).

**Lemma 1.2** Let \( X, Y \in cl(a_\mathfrak{q}^+) \). Then \( \exp X \in K \exp YH \iff X \in W_{K \cap H}^\circ Y \).

**Proof.** We have that \( H = N_{K \cap H}(a_\mathfrak{q}) H_\epsilon \). Hence \( \exp X \in K \exp (\tilde{w}Y)H_\epsilon \) for some \( \tilde{w} \in N_{K \cap H}(a_\mathfrak{q}) \). It now follows from the results in [12] Section 4 that \( X = wY \) for some \( w \in W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) W_{K \cap H} = W_{K \cap H} \). Write \( w = uv \), with \( u \in W(\mathfrak{g}_+, a_\mathfrak{g}) \), \( v \in W_{K \cap H}^\circ \). Then \( vY \in cl(a_\mathfrak{q}^+) \), and \( u(vY) \in cl(a_\mathfrak{q}^+) \). It is well known that this implies \( v = 1 \). Hence \( X \in W_{K \cap H}^\circ Y \). The reversed implication is obvious.

We recall that by \( \widetilde{M}_{ps} \) we denote the set of (equivalence classes of) irreducible finite dimensional unitary representations \((\xi, \mathcal{H}_\xi)\) of \( M \) which possess a \( w(M \cap H)w^{-1} \)-fixed vector for some \( w \in W \). A representation \( \xi \in \widetilde{M}_{ps} \) is trivial on \( m \cap p \). By trivial extension we will sometimes view it as a representation of \( M_1 = M.A \). Given \( \xi \in \widetilde{M}_{ps} \), \( w \in W \) we write \( \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \) for the set of \( w(M \cap H)w^{-1} \)-fixed vectors of \( \xi \). We endow the spaces \( \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \) (\( w \in W \)) with the unitary structure inherited from \( \xi \) and define a formal direct sum of Hilbert spaces \( \mathcal{V}(\xi) = \bigoplus_{w \in W} \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \). Let \( \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \) denote the canonical image of \( \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \) in \( \mathcal{V}(\xi) \). Then

\[
\mathcal{V}(\xi) = \bigoplus_{w \in W} \mathcal{V}(\xi, w)
\]

is an orthogonal direct sum decomposition.

Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_{\sigma}(A_\mathfrak{g}) \), \( \xi \in \widetilde{M}_{ps} \), and \( \lambda \in a_\mathfrak{q}^+ \). Later in this paper we will need different function spaces associated with the principal series representation \( \text{Ind}_P^G(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1) \). We write

\[
C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda)
\]

for the space of generalized functions (i.e. the continuous linear functionals on the compactly supported \( C^\infty \)-densities) \( f : G \to \mathcal{H}_\xi \) transforming according to the rule

\[
f(manx) = a^{\lambda+\rho} \xi(m)f(x), \quad ((m, a, n) \in M \times A \times N_P).
\]

7
The group $G$ acts on (6) via the right regular representation $R$.

It will be useful to work with the compact picture of this induced representation. Restriction to $K$ induces a bijective linear map from (6) onto

$$C^{-\infty}(K:\xi),$$

the space of generalized functions $\varphi : K \to \mathcal{H}_\xi$ transforming according to the rule

$$\varphi(mk) = \xi(m) \varphi(k) \quad \text{for} \quad m \in K_M = K \cap M.$$ 

Via the restriction map we transfer the induced representation on (6) to a $\lambda$-dependent representation $\pi_{P,\xi,\lambda}$ of $G$ on (8).

If $q \in \mathbb{N} \cup \{\infty\}$, then we shall write $C^q(K:\xi)$ for the subspace of (8) consisting of the $q$ times continuously differentiable functions. We provide this space with the usual Fréchet topology. For $q$ finite this is in fact a Banach topology and we fix a norm $\| \cdot \|_q$ once and for all. Moreover we let $C^{-q}(K:\xi)$ denote the subspace of (8) consisting of the generalized functions of order at most $q$. This space was denoted by $\mathcal{D}'(K:\xi)$ in [4].

Let $dk$ be the normalized Haar measure on $K$. If $q \in \mathbb{N} \cup \{\infty\}$, then the map

$$(f, g) \mapsto \langle f, g \rangle = \int_K \langle f(k), g(k) \rangle_\xi \, dk$$

defines a non-degenerate pairing

$$C^{-q}(K:\xi) \times C^q(K:\xi) \to \mathbb{C}$$

which is anti-linear in its second variable. It defines a linear isomorphism of $C^{-q}$ with the topological anti-linear dual of $C^q$. We provide $C^{-q}(K:\xi)$ with the associated strong dual topology. When $q$ is finite this is a Banach topology with the dual (operator) norm $\| \cdot \|_{-q}$.

If $q \in \mathbb{Z} \cup \{-\infty, \infty\}$, we define $C^q(P: \xi: \lambda)$ to be the preimage of $C^q(K:\xi)$ for the (bijective) restriction map from (6) onto (8). The space is topologized by transference of structure. The pairing (10) induces a $G$-equivariant Hermitian pairing

$$C^{-q}(P: \xi: \lambda) \times C^q(P: \xi: -\overline{\lambda}) \to \mathbb{C}$$

which establishes a $G$-equivariant identification of $C^{-q}(P: \xi: \lambda)$ with the strong topological anti-linear dual of $C^q(P: \xi: -\overline{\lambda})$.

For $w \in W$ the evaluation map $ev_w : f \mapsto f(w)$ is well defined on the space $C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda)^H$ of $H$-fixed generalized functions with values in $V(\xi, w)$. Let

$$ev : C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda)^H \to V(\xi)$$

be the direct sum of the maps $ev_w$. Then for generic $\lambda \in G_{\text{sc}}$ (i.e., for $\lambda$ in a Baire subset) the map (12) is bijective. Moreover there exists a unique meromorphic map

$$j(P: \xi: \lambda) : V(\xi) \to C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda)^H$$
such that \( \text{ev} \circ j(P : \xi : \lambda) = I \) on \( V(\xi) \) (cf. [4] \S 5). Here meromorphy should be interpreted with respect to the compact picture of the induced representation: \( j(P : \xi : \lambda) \) is meromorphic as a map \( V(\xi) \to C^{-\infty}(K : \xi) \) in the sense of [4] p. 375.

If \( P, Q \in \mathcal{P}_c(A_1) \), we recall from [4] that by the methods of [25] we have an intertwining operator \( A(P : Q : \xi : \lambda) : C^{-\infty}(Q : \xi : \lambda) \to C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda) \), depending meromorphically on \( \lambda \). Its action on \( H \)-fixed generalized functions is described by:

\[
A(P : Q : \xi : \lambda) \circ j(P : \xi : \lambda) = j(Q : \xi : \lambda) \circ B(Q : P : \xi : \lambda).
\]

Here \( B(Q : P : \xi : \lambda) \in \text{End}(V(\xi)) \) depends meromorphically on \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_\text{sc}^* \) (cf. [4] \S Prop. 6.1).

## 2 Invariant differential operators

In this section we gather some properties of the algebra \( \mathcal{D}(G/H) \) of invariant differential operators on \( G/H \) needed in this paper meantime fixing notations.

We recall that the right regular action of \( G \) on \( C^\infty(G) \) induces a surjective algebra homomorphism \( r : U(\mathfrak{g})^H \to \mathcal{D}(G/H) \) with kernel \( \ker r = U(\mathfrak{g})^H \cap U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{h} \) (cf. [19]). Thus \( r \) factorizes to an isomorphism of algebras

\[
\tilde{r} : U(\mathfrak{g})^H / (U(\mathfrak{g})^H \cap U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{h}) \to \mathcal{D}(G/H).
\]

Let \( \lambda : S(\mathfrak{g}) \to U(\mathfrak{g}) \) be the symmetrization map. Then we have the following direct sum of vector spaces:

\[
U(\mathfrak{g})^H = (U(\mathfrak{g})^H \cap U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{h}) \oplus \lambda[S(\mathfrak{q})^H]
\]

(cf. [19]). It follows from the above that \( r \) maps \( \lambda[S(\mathfrak{q})^H] \) bijectively onto \( \mathcal{D}(G/H) \). Set

\[
\mathcal{D} := U(\mathfrak{g})^B / (U(\mathfrak{g})^H \cap U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{h}).
\]

Then by the above we have a natural isomorphism \( \mathcal{D}(G/H_c) \simeq \mathcal{D} \). More generally the inclusion \( U(\mathfrak{g})^H \subset U(\mathfrak{g})^B \) induces an embedding of algebras \( \mathcal{D}(G/H) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{D} \). The following result was communicated to me by professor T. Oshima several years ago.

**Lemma 2.1** The natural embedding \( \mathcal{D}(G/H) \hookrightarrow \mathcal{D} \) is an isomorphism onto.

Before proving this lemma we fix notations that will be useful elsewhere too. Let \( \mathfrak{b} \) be a maximal abelian subspace of \( \mathfrak{q} \), containing \( \mathfrak{a}_\text{sc} \). Then \( \mathfrak{b} = \mathfrak{b}_k \oplus \mathfrak{a}_\text{sc} \). We recall the duality of [9]. Define a dual real form in \( \mathfrak{g}_c \) by

\[
\mathfrak{g}^d = \mathfrak{g}_+ \oplus i\mathfrak{g}_-.
\]

Put \( \mathfrak{f}^d = \mathfrak{h}_c \cap \mathfrak{g}^d \) and \( \mathfrak{p}^d = \mathfrak{q}_c \cap \mathfrak{g}^d \). Then

\[
\mathfrak{g}^d = \mathfrak{f}^d \oplus \mathfrak{p}^d
\]
is a Cartan decomposition for the reductive algebra $\mathfrak{g}^d$, corresponding to the Cartan involution $\theta^d = \sigma_\mathfrak{c}|\mathfrak{g}^d$ (here $\sigma_\mathfrak{c}$ denotes the complex linear extension). Notice that $\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{c}^d = \mathfrak{h}_\mathfrak{c} \cap \mathfrak{g}^d$ is a maximal abelian subspace of $\mathfrak{p}^d$, containing $\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{q}$. Moreover we clearly have

$$S(\mathfrak{q})^b = I(\mathfrak{p}^d), \quad (17)$$

the algebra of $\text{ad}(k^d)$-invariants in $S(\mathfrak{p}^d)$.

**Proof of Lemma 2.1.** In view of (14) it suffices to show that $S(\mathfrak{q})^H = S(\mathfrak{q})^b$. Let $K^d_\mathfrak{c}$ be the commutant of $\theta^d_\mathfrak{c} = \sigma_\mathfrak{c}$ in the complex adjoint group $G_\mathfrak{c}$. Then $\text{Ad}_{G}(H) \subset K^d_\mathfrak{c}$ (here we use that $\text{Ad}_{G}(G) \subset G_\mathfrak{c}$). Hence it suffices to show that $K^d_\mathfrak{c}$ acts trivially on (17). Now this is seen as follows. Let $F$ be the (finite) group of elements of order 2 in $\exp \circ \text{ad}(\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$. Then $K^d_\mathfrak{c} = F(K^d_\mathfrak{c})$, hence it suffices to show that $F$ acts trivially on (17). Let $B^d$ be an extension of the Killing form to a non-degenerate bilinear form on $\mathfrak{g}^d$ which is positive definite on $\mathfrak{p}^d$ and for which $[\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{g}^d]$ and centre($\mathfrak{g}^d$) are orthogonal. Then $B^d$ is $G_\mathfrak{c}$-invariant hence its restriction to $\mathfrak{p}^d$ is $F$-invariant. In particular the orthogonal projection $\mathfrak{p}^d \rightarrow \mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d$ commutes with $F$. The induced map $I(\mathfrak{p}^d) \rightarrow S(\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$ being injective by Chevalley’s theorem it follows that $F$ centralizes $I(\mathfrak{p}^d)$. \hfill $\square$

Let $W(\mathfrak{b})$ denote the reflection group of the root system $\Sigma(\mathfrak{b}) = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b}) = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$. Then the algebra $I(\mathfrak{b})$ of $W(\mathfrak{b})$-invariants in $S(\mathfrak{b})$ equals the algebra $I(\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$ of invariants in $S(\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$ for the reflection group $W_0^d$ of $\Sigma(\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d)$. Since $D = U(\mathfrak{g}^d)^{k^d}/(U(\mathfrak{g}^d)^{k^d} \cap U(\mathfrak{g}^d)^{k^d})$ we have a Harish-Chandra isomorphism $\gamma^d : D \rightarrow I(\mathfrak{a}_\mathfrak{d}^d) = I(\mathfrak{b})$. Via the natural isomorphism $D(G/H) \cong D$ we transfer $\gamma^d$ to what we call the Harish-Chandra isomorphism

$$\gamma : D(G/H) \rightarrow I(\mathfrak{b}). \quad (18)$$

If $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma$, we put $H_{1Q} = M_{1Q} \cap H$, and $H_Q = M_Q \cap H$. The natural isomorphism $M_Q/H_Q \times A_{QQ} \cong M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}$ induces an isomorphism

$$D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \cong D(M_Q/H_Q) \otimes S(\mathfrak{a}_{QQ}). \quad (19)$$

Given $D \in D(G/H)$ we define $\mu_Q(D)$ to be the element of $D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q})$ satisfying

$$D - \mu_Q(D) \in \mathfrak{n}_QU(\mathfrak{g}) + U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{h} \quad (20)$$

Here we have slightly abused notations by not distinguishing between elements of $D(G/H)$ (resp. $D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q})$) and their representatives in $U(\mathfrak{g})^H$ (resp. $U(\mathfrak{m}_{1Q})^{H_{1Q}}$). We will continue to do this as it will not cause any ambiguity. One readily verifies that $D \mapsto \mu_Q(D)$ is a homomorphism of algebras. In view of the decomposition (19) we may view $\mu_Q(D)$ as a $D(M_Q/H_Q)$-valued polynomial function on $\mathfrak{a}_{\mathfrak{q}QQ}$: we denote its value at $\lambda$ by $\mu_Q(D; \lambda)$.

Now consider the function $d_Q : M_{1Q} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$ defined by

$$d_Q(m) = \sqrt{\det \text{Ad}(m)|_{\mathfrak{a}_{QQ}}} \quad (m \in M_{1Q}).$$
Then \( d_Q = 1 \) on \( M_\alpha \) and \( d_Q(a) = a^{\circ Q} \) for \( a \in A_{Q\alpha} \). Moreover the function \( d_Q \) is right \( H_{1Q} \)-invariant.

We define the algebra automorphism \( T_Q \) of \( D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \) by

\[
T_Q(D) = d_Q^{-1} \circ D \circ d_Q.
\]

Moreover we put \( \mu_Q = T_Q \circ \gamma_Q \) and \( \mu'_Q = T_Q \circ \gamma_Q \). Now \( \mathfrak{b} \) is a maximal abelian subspace of \( m_{1Q} \cap \mathfrak{q} \) containing \( \mathfrak{a}_Q \). Let \( \gamma_Q \) be the Harish-Chandra isomorphism from \( D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \) onto the algebra \( I_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \) of \( W_Q(\mathfrak{b}) = W(m_{1Q}, \mathfrak{b}) \)-invariants in \( S(\mathfrak{b}) \). By rephrasing the above definitions in terms of \( D \) and subalgebras of the dual real form one sees that

\[
\gamma_Q \circ \mu_Q = \gamma.
\]  

(21)

In particular \( \mu_Q \) is an embedding.

It is well known that \( S(\mathfrak{b}) \) is a free \( I(\mathfrak{b}) \)-module of rank \( \#W(\mathfrak{b}) \). In fact if \( E \) is the set of \( W(\mathfrak{b}) \)-harmonic polynomials in \( S(\mathfrak{b}) \) then the natural multiplication map

\[
I(\mathfrak{b}) \otimes E \to S(\mathfrak{b})
\]

(22)

is an isomorphism. Similarly we have an isomorphism

\[
I_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \otimes E_Q \to S(\mathfrak{b}),
\]

(23)

where \( E_Q \) denotes the space of \( W_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \)-harmonic polynomials in \( S(\mathfrak{b}) \). Taking \( W_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \)-invariants in (22) we see that

\[
I_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \simeq I(\mathfrak{b}) \otimes E_Q,
\]

(24)

where we have written \( E_Q \) for the set of \( W_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \)-invariants in \( E \). Combining these isomorphisms we see that

\[
E \simeq E_Q \otimes E_Q.
\]

(25)

Hence \( \dim E_Q = [W(\mathfrak{b}) : W_Q(\mathfrak{b})] \) and we infer that \( I_Q(\mathfrak{b}) \) is a free \( I(\mathfrak{b}) \)-module of rank \( [W(\mathfrak{b}) : W_Q(\mathfrak{b})] \).

It now follows from (21) that \( \mu_Q : D(G/H) \to D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \) is an injective homomorphism of algebras. Moreover \( D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \) is a free \( \mu_Q(D(G/H)) \)-module of rank \( [W(\mathfrak{b}) : W_Q(\mathfrak{b})] \). Let \( V \) be the linear subspace of \( D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \) defined by

\[
V = T_Q^{-1} \gamma_Q^{-1}(E_Q).
\]

(26)

Then by (21) and (24) we have a natural isomorphism

\[
D(M_{1Q}/H_{1Q}) \simeq V \otimes \mu_Q(D(G/H)).
\]

(27)

Moreover notice that \( 1 \in V \). For \( \nu \in \mathfrak{b}_c^* \) we define the following ideal of codimension 1 in \( D(G/H) \):

\[
\mathcal{I}_\nu = \ker \gamma(\cdot : \nu).
\]
Lemma 2.2 Let \( \nu \in a_{Qc}^* \). Then \( V \otimes \mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu) \) naturally embeds onto an ideal \( \mathcal{J}_\nu \) of \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu}) \).

Proof. By (27) the natural map is a linear embedding. Since \( \mathcal{I}_\nu \) is an ideal whereas \( \mu_Q \) is a homomorphism of algebras we have that
\[
\mu_Q(D(G/H))\mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu) \subseteq \mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu).
\]
Combining this with (27) we infer that \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})\mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu) \subseteq V\mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu) \). The reversed inclusion is obviously valid.

\[ \Box \]

Lemma 2.3 The inclusion \( V \hookrightarrow D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu}) \) induces a bijection from \( V \) onto \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})/\mathcal{J}_\nu \).

Proof. In view of (27) and the previous lemma we have natural isomorphisms
\[
D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})/\mathcal{J}_\nu \cong V \otimes \mu_Q(D(G/H))/\mu_Q(\mathcal{I}_\nu)
\]
\[
\cong V \otimes \mu_Q(D(G/H)/\mathcal{I}_\nu)
\]
\[
\cong V \otimes C
\]
since \( \mu_Q \) is injective. Via these identifications the induced map corresponds to the map
\[ V \rightarrow V \otimes C, \ x \mapsto x \otimes 1. \]
\[ \Box \]

Via the isomorphism \( V \cong D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})/\mathcal{J}_\nu \) described in the above lemma the space \( V \) carries a \( \nu \)-dependent structure of \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu}) \)-module which we denote by \( \tau_\nu \). We shall write \( V_\nu \) for the space \( V \) endowed with the structure \( \tau_\nu \) of \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu}) \)-module.

Lemma 2.4 Let \( \nu \in b_{c}^* \). Then the set of \( a_{Qc} \)-weights of \( V_\nu \) equals \((W(b)\nu + \rho_Q)|a_{Qc}^c\).

Proof. Equivalently we must show that \( W(b)\nu|a_{Qc}^c \) is the set of \( a_{Qc} \)-weights of \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})/T_Q(\mathcal{J}_\nu) \). Let \( I_\nu \) be the ideal of \( p \in I(b) \) with \( p(\nu) = 0 \). Then \( \gamma_Q \) induces an isomorphism of \( D(M_{I\nu}/H_{I\nu})/T_Q(\mathcal{J}_\nu) \) onto \( I_Q(b)/J_\nu \), where \( J_\nu = E^QI_\nu \) is the ideal in \( I_Q(b) \) generated by \( I_\nu \) (use (24)). Since \( \gamma_Q \) is \( a_{Qc} \)-equivariant we must show that \( W(b)\nu|a_{Qc} \) equals the set of \( a_{Qc} \)-weights of \( I_Q(b)/J_\nu \). Let \( b^c_\nu \) denote the space of \( W_Q(b) \)-invariants in \( b_c \), then \( a_{Qc} \subset b^c_\nu \). Thus the assertion will follow from our claim that the set of weights of the \( b^c_\nu \)-module \( I_Q(b)/J_\nu \) equals \( W(b)\nu|b^c_\nu \).

To see the validity of the claim notice that \( E_\nu \) is the ideal in \( S(b) \) generated by \( I_\nu \). The \( b \)-module \( S(b)/EI_\nu \) has \( W(b)\nu \) as its set of weights (apply duality and use \([5] \) Prop. 4.1). From the decompositions \((22 \Gamma 23 \Gamma 24 \Gamma 25)\) we see that the multiplication map \( E^Q \otimes I_Q(b) \rightarrow S(b) \) induces a linear isomorphism
\[
E^Q \otimes (I_Q(b)/J_\nu) \rightarrow S(b)/EI_\nu.
\]
(28) The above map is equivariant for the \( b^c_\nu \)-action if we let \( b^c_\nu \) act on the second component in the tensor product. Since the set of weights of the \( b^c_\nu \)-module on the right equals \( W(b)\nu|b^c_\nu \), this proves the claim.

\[ \Box \]
3 Definition of the Eisenstein integral

Throughout the paper $F$ will be a finite subset of the set $\widehat{K}$ of (equivalence classes) of finite dimensional irreducible representations of $K$. Moreover we write

$$V = C(K)_{F^\vee}$$

for the space of right $K$-finite functions whose isotopy types for the right regular representation $R$ are contained in $F^\vee$. It inherits the unitary inner product from $L^2(K, dk)$. Let $\tau$ denote the restriction of $R$ to $V$. We put

$$H_M = H \cap M, \quad K_M = K \cap M \quad \text{and} \quad \tau_M = \tau|_{K_M}.$$ 

Given $w \in N_K(a_q)$, we denote the space of $\tau_M$-spherical functions from $M/wH_Mw^{-1}$ into $V$ by

$$C(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M). \quad (29)$$

This space is finite dimensional because the inclusion $K_M \subset M$ induces a diffeomorphism from $K_M/w(K \cap H_M)w^{-1}$ onto $M/wH_Mw^{-1}$ (cf. [4] Lemma 3.5). We fix a $M-$invariant measure $dm$ on $M/wH_Mw^{-1}$ of total measure one and provide (29) with the unitary inner product induced by those of $V$ and $L^2(M/wH_Mw^{-1}, dm)$. If $\xi$ is an irreducible finite dimensional unitary representation of $M$, we write $C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M)$ for the subspace of (29) consisting of the functions all of whose components are of left isotopy type $\xi$. Then clearly we have an orthogonal decomposition

$$C(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M) = \bigoplus_{\xi \in X} C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M),$$

where $X$ is the finite set of $\xi \in \hat{M}_\text{ps}$ which have a $K_M$-type in common with $\tau_M^w$.

Recall that $W \subset N_K(a_q)$ is a finite set of representatives for $W/W_K \cap H$ and consider the formal direct sum of Hilbert spaces

$$^oC = \coprod_{w \in W} C(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M). \quad (30)$$

The image of $C(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M)$ in $^oC$ is denoted by $^oC_w$. Thus $^oC = \bigoplus_{w \in W} ^oC_w$. Given $\psi \in ^oC$ we write $\psi_w$ for its component in $^oC_w$ (often we shall identify this component with a function in (29)). The left regular representation induces a unitary action of $M$ on $^oC$ in a natural way. Given $\xi \in \hat{M}_\text{ps}$ we write

$$^oC(\xi) = \coprod_{w \in W} C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M)$$

and we see that the following result holds.
Lemma 3.1 We have the orthogonal decomposition \( \mathcal{C} = \bigoplus_{\xi \in X} \mathcal{C}(\xi) \), where \( X \) is the finite set of \( \xi \in \tilde{M}_w \) which have a \( K_M \)-type in common with \( \tau^w_M \), and where each space \( \mathcal{C}(\xi) \) is finite dimensional.

Fix \( P = MAN \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q), w \in \mathcal{W}, \) and \( \psi_w \in \mathcal{C}_w \). For \( \lambda \in a_q^* \) with \( \text{Re} \lambda + \rho_P \) strictly \( P \)-dominant (i.e., strictly dominant with respect to \( \Sigma(P) = -\Sigma(P) \)), we define the function \( \tilde{\psi}_w(P : \lambda) : G \to \mathbb{V} \) by

\[
\tilde{\psi}_w(P : \lambda)(n a m w h) = a^{\lambda + \rho_P} \psi_w(m),
\]

for \( n \in N, a \in A, m \in M, h \in H, \) and by

\[
\tilde{\psi}_w(P : \lambda) = 0 \quad \text{outside} \quad P w H.
\]

In view of [4] Proposition 5.6 the function \( \tilde{\psi}_w(P : \lambda) \) is continuous on \( G \). It is easily seen to be right \( H \)-invariant. We now define the function \( \tilde{\psi}(P : \lambda) : G \to \mathbb{V} \) by

\[
\tilde{\psi}(P : \lambda) = \sum_{w \in \mathcal{W}} \tilde{\psi}_w(P : \lambda),
\]

Finally we define the Eisenstein integral by

\[
E(P : \psi : \lambda)(x) = \int_K \tau(k)^{-1} \tilde{\psi}(P : \lambda)(k x) \, dk,
\]

for \( x \in G \). Let \( C(G/H : \tau) \) denote the space of continuous \( \tau \)-spherical functions from \( G/H \) into \( \mathbb{V} \). Then \( \psi \mapsto E(P : \psi : \lambda) \) defines a linear map from \( \mathcal{C}(\xi) \) into \( C(G/H : \tau) \).

4 Relation with the principal series

In this section we study the relation of the Eisenstein integral \( E(P : \psi : \lambda) \) with matrix coefficients of the principal series representation \( \text{Ind}_{\mathbb{P}}^G(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1) \). This relation is then used to extend the Eisenstein integral meromorphically in \( \lambda \), and to compute the action of \( \text{D}(G/H) \) on it.

Let \( \mathcal{H}_\xi \) be a Hilbert space model for \( \xi \), and write

\[
\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} := C(K : \xi)_F,
\]

where \( K \)-types with respect to the right regular representation are taken. We endow the above space with the unitary inner product induced by the unitary structures of \( \xi \) and \( L^2(K, dk) \).

If \( \mathcal{V} \) is a complex linear space we denote the conjugate complex linear space by \( \overline{\mathcal{V}} \). If \( \mathcal{V}' \) is a second complex linear space then we define

\[
\mathcal{V}' \otimes \mathcal{V} := \mathcal{V}' \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} \overline{\mathcal{V}}.
\]

Recall the definition of the finite dimensional Hilbert space \( \mathcal{V}(\xi) \) from Section 1. In a natural fashion the space \( \overline{\mathcal{V}}(\xi) \) inherits a unitary inner product from \( \mathcal{V}(\xi) : (.,.) \)
denotes the inner product of $V(\xi)$ then the inner product $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle$ of $\tilde{V}(\xi)$ is defined by $\langle v, w \rangle = (w, v)$. We provide
\[ \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi) \]
with the induced structure of Hilbert space. Given an element $T = f \otimes \eta$ of $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w)$ (where $w \in \mathcal{W}$) we define a function $\psi_T : M/wH_Mw^{-1} \to C(K)$ by
\[ \psi_T(m)(k) = \langle f(k^{-1}), \xi(m)\eta \rangle_\xi. \]
One easily checks that $T \in \mathcal{C}_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M)$. By linearity $T \mapsto \psi_T$ is extended to a complex linear map from $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$ into $\mathcal{C}(\xi)$. Set $d(\xi) = \dim \xi$, then we have:

**Lemma 4.1** The map $T \mapsto d(\xi)^{1/2} \psi_T$ is a bijective isometry from $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$ onto $\mathcal{C}(\xi)$.

*Proof.* Fix $w \in \mathcal{W}$. Then it suffices to prove that the map is an isometry from $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w)$ onto $\mathcal{C}_{\xi}(\xi)$.

Let $C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1} : \tau_M)$ denote the space of complex valued functions on $M/wH_Mw^{-1}$, which are of left isotopy type $\xi$. Then the linear map $m_w : \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w) \to C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1})$, determined by
\[ m_w(v \otimes \eta)(m) = \langle v, \xi(m)\eta \rangle_\xi \]
is bijective. The representation $\xi|K_M$ is irreducible (cf. [4][Lemma 5.3]), hence by the Schur orthogonality relations the map $m_w = d(\xi)^{1/2} m_w$ is an isometry.

Let $S$ be the endomorphism of $C(K)$ defined by $Sf(k) = f(k^{-1})$. Then $S$ is an isometry from $C(K)_R$ onto $V$ (where $K$-types with respect to $\mathbb{R}$ are being considered). Hence $S \otimes m_w$ is an isometry from $E_1 = C(K)_F \otimes [\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w)]$ onto $E_2 = V \otimes C_\xi(M/wH_Mw^{-1})$. Let $\pi_1$ be the representation $L \otimes \xi \otimes 1$ of $K_M$ in $E_1$, and let $\pi_2$ be the representation $\tau_M \otimes L$ of $K_M$ in $E_2$. Then one readily verifies that $S \otimes m_w$ intertwines $\pi_1$ with $\pi_2$, hence maps $(E_1)^{K_M} \simeq \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w)$ isometrically onto $(E_2)^{K_M} \simeq \mathcal{C}_{\xi}(\xi)$. Now observe that $(S \otimes m_w)(T) = d(\xi)^{1/2} \psi_T$ for $T \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi, w)$.

We can now relate the Eisenstein integral to matrix coefficients of principal series representations.

**Lemma 4.2** If $T = f \otimes \eta \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$, then for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\mathfrak{q}e}^*$ with $\Re \lambda + \rho_P$ strictly $P$-dominant we have
\[ E(P : \psi_T : \lambda)(x)(k) = \langle f, \pi_{P,\xi,\lambda}(kx) j(P : \xi : x) \eta \rangle, \tag{35} \]
for $x \in G$, $k \in K$.

*Proof.* It suffices to prove this for $\eta = \eta_w \in V(\xi, w)$, $w \in \mathcal{W}$. From the definition of $\psi_T$ we deduce that
\[ \psi_T(m)(k) = \langle f(k^{-1}), j(P : \xi : x ; \eta_w) (mw) \rangle_\xi \]
for \( m \in M, k \in K. \) From the transformation properties under the left action by \( N_\mathcal{P}A \) and the right action by \( H \) it follows that

\[
\tilde{\psi}_T(x)(k) = (f(k^{-1}), j(P; \xi; \eta_w)(x))_\xi
\]

for \( x \in PwH. \) Both left and right hand side of the above equation are zero outside \( PwH \) so that it actually holds for all \( x \in G. \) Now use (33) and the definition (9) of the equivariant pairing (11).

Let \( \mathcal{F} \) be a Fréchet space. Then a \( \mathcal{F} \)-valued function \( f \) on a complex analytic manifold \( \Omega \) will be called meromorphic if locally at every point \( z \in \Omega \) there exists a holomorphic function \( \varphi \) such that \( \varphi f \) is holomorphic in a neighbourhood of \( z. \)

Let \( C^\infty(G/H; \tau) \) denote the space of \( \tau \)-spherical \( C^\infty \)-functions \( G/H \to V, \)

**Corollary 4.3** Let \( \psi \in \mathcal{C}. \) If \( \text{Re} \lambda + \rho_\mathcal{P} \) is strictly \( \mathcal{F} \)-dominant, then \( E(P; \psi; \lambda) \) belongs to \( C^\infty(G/H; \tau), \) depending holomorphically on \( \lambda. \) Moreover, \( \lambda \mapsto E(P; \psi; \lambda) \) extends to a meromorphic \( C^\infty(G/H; \tau) \)-valued function on \( \mathfrak{a}_\mathcal{P}^*. \)

**Proof.** By Lemmas 3.1 and 4.1 it suffices to prove this for \( \psi = \psi_T, \) with \( T \in \mathcal{H}_\xi, F \otimes V(\xi, w), \) \( w \in \mathcal{W}. \) The result is then an immediate consequence of Lemma 4.2 and the meromorphy of \( j(P; \xi; \lambda), \) cf. [4] Lemma 5.7 and Theorem 5.10.

In the rest of this section we will discuss the action of the algebra of invariant differential operators on Eisenstein integrals.

Recall the definition of \( \mu_\mathcal{P} : \mathbf{D}(G/H) \to \mathbf{D}(M_1/M_1 \cap H) \) from Section 2. Given \( w \in \mathcal{W} \) we define \( \mu_\mathcal{P}^w : \mathbf{D}(G/wHw^{-1}) \to \mathbf{D}(M_1/M_1 \cap wHw^{-1}) \) similarly but with \( H \) replaced by \( wHw^{-1}. \) Now \( \text{Ad}(w) \) maps \( U(\mathfrak{g})^H \) into \( U(\mathfrak{g})^{wHw^{-1}} \) and induces an isomorphism of algebras

\[
\text{Ad}(w) : \mathbf{D}(G/H) \to \mathbf{D}(G/wHw^{-1}).
\]

We define \( \mu_{\mathcal{P},w} : \mathbf{D}(G/H) \to \mathbf{D}(M_1/M_1 \cap wHw^{-1}) \) by

\[
\mu_{\mathcal{P},w} = \mu_\mathcal{P}^w \circ \text{Ad}(w).
\]

Given \( X \in U(\mathfrak{g})^H \) let \( \mu_{\mathcal{P},w}(X; \xi; \lambda) \) denote the endomorphism by which \( \mu_{\mathcal{P},w}(X; \lambda) \) acts on \( \mathcal{V}(\xi, w) \subset \mathcal{H}_\xi, \) and define \( \mu_\mathcal{P}(X; \xi; \lambda) : \mathcal{V}(\xi) \to \mathcal{V}(\xi) \) to be the direct sum of these maps.

**Lemma 4.4** Let \( X \in U(\mathfrak{g})^H. \) Then

\[
R_X j(P; \xi; \lambda) = j(P; \xi; \lambda) \circ \mu_\mathcal{P}(X; \xi; \lambda).
\]

**Proof.** Since \( R_X \) preserves the subspace of \( H \)-invariant functions in (6) it suffices to establish the identity which results if we apply \( ev_w \) on the left (use [4] Thm. 5.10). For \( w = 1 \) this identity is a straightforward consequence of the equivariance properties of \( j \) locally at \( \epsilon, \) and the definition of \( \mu_{\mathcal{P},1} = \mu_\mathcal{P}. \) The identity now follows for arbitrary \( w \) if we observe that

\[
ev_w \circ R_X \circ j(P; \xi; \lambda) = ev_1 \circ R_{\text{Ad}(w)X} \circ j'(P; \xi; \lambda),\]
where \( f'(P; \xi; \lambda) \) is the map \( V(\xi) \to C^{-\infty}(P; \xi; \lambda)wHw^{-1} \) associated with \( wHw^{-1} \) and the set \( \mathcal{W}' = \mathcal{W}w^{-1} \) of representatives for \( W/W_{K_n}wHw^{-1} \).

Given \( D \in \mathcal{D}(G/H) \) we define an endomorphism of \( \mathcal{C} \) by

\[
\mu_{D}(D; \lambda) = \bigoplus_{w \in \mathcal{W}} R(\mu_{P, w}(D; \lambda)).
\]

**Lemma 4.5** Let \( D \in \mathcal{D}(G/H) \). Then

\[
DE(P; \psi; \lambda) = E(\psi; \mu_{D}(D; \lambda)\psi; \lambda).
\]

**Proof.** By linearity it suffices to prove this for a \( D \) with real coefficients and for \( \psi = \psi_T \) with \( T = f_w \otimes \eta_w \in \mathcal{H}(w) \otimes V(\xi, w) \) for some \( \xi \in \hat{M}_\mathfrak{p}_w, w \in \mathcal{W} \). Let \( X \) be a real representative of \( D \) in \( U(\mathfrak{g})^H \). Then from the definition of \( \psi_T \) it follows straightforwardly that

\[
\mu_{D}(D; \lambda)\psi_T = \psi f_w \otimes \mu_{P, w}(X; \xi; \eta)\eta_w.
\]

Now use Lemmas 4.2 and 4.4 to complete the proof. \( \square \)

We finish this section with a description of the eigenvalues of the endomorphisms \( \mu_{D}(D; \lambda) \). The following lemma will be needed at a later stage as well. Let \( j \) be a \( \theta \)-stable Cartan subalgebra of \( \mathfrak{g} \) containing \( \mathfrak{b} \).

**Lemma 4.6** Let \( w \in N_K(\mathfrak{a}_w) \). Then there exists a \( s \in W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b}) \) normalizing \( \mathfrak{b} \) and \( \mathfrak{a}_w \), and such that \( s|\mathfrak{a}_w = \text{Ad}(w)|\mathfrak{a}_w \). Moreover, if \( \xi \in \hat{M}_\mathfrak{p}_w \) has infinitesimal character \( \Lambda \in j^\mathfrak{c}_\mathfrak{b} \), then \( w^\xi \) has infinitesimal character \( s\Lambda \).

**Proof.** Using the duality of Section 2 notice that \( W(\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{a}_0^d) = W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b}) \). Let

\[
W_{\sigma^d}^d = \{ s \in W(\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{a}_0^d); \sigma^d \circ s = s \circ \sigma^d \}.
\]

Then according to [28] Prop. 7.17 (see also [4]) Lemma 1.1) restriction induces a surjective map \( W_{\sigma^d}^d \to W \). Now \( \text{Ad}(w)|\mathfrak{a}_w \in W \), hence \( \text{Ad}(w)|\mathfrak{a}_w = s_1|\mathfrak{a}_w \) for some \( s_1 \in W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b}) \). Now \( j^d = j^c \cap \mathfrak{g}^d \) is a \( \theta \)-stable Cartan subalgebra of \( \mathfrak{g}^d \) containing \( \mathfrak{a}_0^d \). Hence the normalizer of \( \mathfrak{a}_0^d \) in \( W(\mathfrak{g}^d, j^d) = W(\mathfrak{g}, j) \) maps onto \( W(\mathfrak{g}^d, \mathfrak{a}_0^d) = W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b}) \) and we see that \( s_1 = s|\mathfrak{b} \) for some \( s \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j) \).

Since \( \text{Ad}(w^{-1}) j_c \) is a Cartan subalgebra of \( \mathfrak{m}_c \), there exists a \( \varphi_1 \in \text{Aut}(\mathfrak{m}_c) \) such that \( \text{Ad}(w^{-1}) j_c = \varphi_1(j_c) \). Now \( \text{Ad}(w) \circ \varphi_1 \) is \( \varphi_1 \in \text{Aut}(\mathfrak{g}^c) \) and normalizes \( j_c \), hence defines an element \( t \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j) \). Moreover \( t|\mathfrak{a}_w = \text{Ad}(w)|\mathfrak{a}_w = s|\mathfrak{a}_w \), hence \( t^{-1} s \in W(\mathfrak{m}_c, j) \). Hence \( t^{-1} s = \varphi_2(j_c) \) for some \( \varphi_2 \in \text{Aut}(\mathfrak{m}_c)^\mathfrak{c} \). Put \( \varphi = \varphi_1 \circ \varphi_2 \). Then \( \varphi \in \text{Aut}(\mathfrak{m}_c)^\mathfrak{c} \) and \( \psi := \text{Ad}(w) \circ \varphi \) normalizes \( j_c \) and satisfies \( \psi j_c = s|j_c \).

Given any automorphism \( \varphi \) of \( \mathfrak{m}_c \) we write \( \xi^\varphi \) for the infinitesimal representation \( \xi \circ \varphi^{-1} \) of \( \mathfrak{m}_c \). In particular \( \xi^{\text{Ad}(w)} \) denotes the differential of \( w\xi \). If \( \varphi \) is any element of the identity component of \( \text{Aut}(\mathfrak{m}_c) \), then it is readily verified that \( \xi^\varphi \) is equivalent to \( \xi \). Hence \( w\xi \) has the same infinitesimal character as \( \xi^\varphi \). Now \( \psi \) is an automorphism of \( \mathfrak{m}_c \) which normalizes \( j_c \). This implies that \( \xi^\psi \) has infinitesimal character \( (\psi^{-1})^* \lambda = s\lambda \). \( \square \)
The space \( \mathfrak{b}_k \) is a Cartan subspace of \( \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{q} \). Let \( \Sigma_\mathcal{M}^+ \) be a system of positive roots for \( \Sigma_\mathcal{M} = \Sigma(\mathfrak{m}, \mathfrak{b}_k) \), and let \( \rho_\mathcal{M} \) be half the sum of the positive roots counting multiplicities. Let \( W_\mathcal{M} \) be the associated reflection group and write \( I_\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{b}_k) \) for the algebra of \( W_\mathcal{M} \)-invariants in \( S(\mathfrak{b}_k) \). Then we have a Harish-Chandra isomorphism \( \gamma_\mathcal{M} : \mathcal{D}(M/H_\mathcal{M}) \rightarrow I_\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{b}_k) \). Notice that for any \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\alpha(A_\mathcal{q}) \) we have

\[
\gamma_Q = \gamma_\mathcal{M} \otimes \text{id}_{S(A_\mathcal{q})}
\]

with respect to the decomposition (19). Now let \( L \) be the set of \( \Lambda \in i\mathfrak{b}_k^* \) which lift to a character of the torus \( B_k = \exp \mathfrak{b}_k \).

**Proposition 4.7** For every \( D \in \mathcal{D}(G/H) \), \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_\mathcal{q}^* \) the endomorphism \( \mu_{D\lambda}(D : \lambda) \) of \( \mathcal{C} \) is semisimple and respects the decomposition \( \mathcal{C} = \bigoplus \mathcal{C}_w(\xi) \) (\( \xi \in X, \ w \in \mathcal{W} \)). Moreover, let \( w \in \mathcal{W} \), and let \( s \) be as in Lemma 4.6. Then the eigenvalues of \( \mu_P(D : \lambda)|\mathcal{C}_w \) are of the form \( \gamma(D : s\Lambda + \rho_\mathcal{M} + \lambda) \), with \( \Lambda \in L \).

We begin by studying the action of \( \mathcal{D}(M/H_\mathcal{M}) \) on the space \( C^\infty(M/H_\mathcal{M})_{K_\mathcal{M}} \) of left \( K_\mathcal{M} \)-finite smooth functions on \( M/H_\mathcal{M} \). The following result will be needed at a later stage as well.

**Lemma 4.8** The algebra \( \mathcal{D}(M/H_\mathcal{M}) \) acts finitely and semisimply on \( C^\infty(M/H_\mathcal{M})_{K_\mathcal{M}} \). The simultaneous eigenvalues of the action are all of the form \( D \mapsto \gamma_\mathcal{M}(D : \Lambda + \rho_\mathcal{M}) \), with \( \Lambda \in L \).

**Proof.** We first notice that \( \mathfrak{b}_k \) is also a Cartan subspace of \( \mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M} \cap \mathfrak{q} \). Moreover, since \( \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{p} \subset \mathfrak{h} \), it follows that \( [\mathfrak{b}_k, \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{p}] \subset \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{q} = 0 \). Hence \( \Sigma(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M}, \mathfrak{b}_k) = \Sigma_\mathcal{M} \), including multiplicities. Set \( H_0 = K_\mathcal{M} \cap H \), and

\[
\mathcal{D}_0 = U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})^{h_0}/U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})^{h_0} \cap U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})h_0.
\]

Then we also have a Harish-Chandra isomorphism \( \gamma_{K_\mathcal{M}} : \mathcal{D}_0 \rightarrow I_\mathcal{M}(\mathfrak{b}_k) \). It is related to \( \gamma_\mathcal{M} \) as follows. From \( \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{p} \subset \mathfrak{h} \) it follows that \( U(\mathfrak{m}) = U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M}) + U(\mathfrak{m})(\mathfrak{h} \cap \mathfrak{m}) \). Let \( p_0 : U(\mathfrak{m}) \rightarrow U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})/U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})h_0 \) be the associated linear surjective map. The induced map \( p_1 : U(\mathfrak{m})^{H_\mathcal{M}} \rightarrow U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})^{h_0}/U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})^{h_0} \cap U(\mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M})H_0 \) is easily seen to be an algebra homomorphism with kernel \( \ker p_1 = U(\mathfrak{m})^{H_\mathcal{M}} \cap U(\mathfrak{m})(\mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{h}) \). In view of the fact that \( [\mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{h} \cap \mathfrak{p}, \mathfrak{k}_\mathcal{M}] \subset \mathfrak{m} \cap \mathfrak{h} \), it follows that \( p_1 \) is actually surjective hence induces an isomorphism of algebras:

\[
p : \mathcal{D}(M/H_\mathcal{M}) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}(K_\mathcal{M}/H_0).
\]

The second algebra allows a natural embedding in \( \mathcal{D}_0 \) (cf. Section 2). Moreover, from the above definition of \( p \) it is clear that

\[
\gamma_{K_\mathcal{M}} \circ p = \gamma_\mathcal{M}
\]  

(36) (use that the definitions of the two Harish-Chandra isomorphisms involve the same rho-shift). In particular we see that \( \mathcal{D}(K_\mathcal{M}/H_0) \simeq \mathcal{D}_0 \). The natural map \( i : K_\mathcal{M}/H_0 \hookrightarrow M/H_\mathcal{M} \) is a diffeomorphism (cf. [4] Lemma 3.5). The associated pull-back \( i^* : C^\infty(M/H_\mathcal{M}) \rightarrow\).
$C^\infty(K_M/H_0)$ is a bijective $K_M$-equivariant topological linear isomorphism and from the above definition of $p$ one readily checks that $i^*\circ p(D) = D \circ i^*$ for all $D \in D(M/H_M)$. Therefore it suffices to study the right action of $U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$ on $C^\infty(K_M/H_0)$.

Let $\mathcal{L}_1$ be the set of equivalence classes of finite dimensional irreducible representations of $K_M$ possessing a $H_0$-fixed vector. Then by the Peter-Weyl theorem we have the following isomorphism of $K_M$, $U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$ modules:

$$C^\infty(K_M/H_0)_{K_M} \simeq \bigoplus_{\xi \in \mathcal{L}_1} V_{\xi}^* \otimes V_{\xi}^{H_0}. \quad (37)$$

Hence it suffices to consider the action of $U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$ on $V_{\xi}^{H_0}$. We consider the action on the possibly bigger space $V_{\xi}^{H_0}$. Let $V_{\xi} = V_1 \oplus \ldots \oplus V_m$ be a decomposition of $V_{\xi}$ into irreducible $(K_M)^{\sigma}$ modules. Then

$$V_{\xi}^{H_0} = V_{1}^{H_0} \oplus \ldots \oplus V_{m}^{H_0}$$

and this decomposition is preserved by $U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$. It suffices to consider the action of $U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$ on $V_{1}^{H_0}$, with $V$ an irreducible $(K_M)^{\sigma}$ module. If $V_{1}^{H_0} = 0$ then there is nothing to prove. In the remaining case we have $\dim V_{1}^{H_0} = 1$, and it is well known that $V$ has a highest weight $\lambda \in i\mathfrak{h}_L^*$; clearly $\lambda \in \mathcal{L}$. It is also standard that $X \in U(\mathfrak{f}_M)^{H_0}$ acts on $V_{1}^{H_0}$ by the scalar $\gamma_{K_M}(X : \lambda + \rho_M)$. It follows that $D \in D(M/H_M)$ acts semisimplicly on $C^\infty(M/H_M)_{K_M}$, and with eigenvalues $\gamma_{K_M}(p(D) : \lambda + \rho_M)$. Now use (36). \hfill \Box

**Proof of Prop. 4.7.** From the definition of $\mu_P^w$ one readily deduces that

$$\mu_P^w \circ \overline{Ad(w)} = \overline{Ad(w)} \circ \mu_{Pw},$$

where in the right hand side of the equation $\overline{Ad(w)}$ denotes the isomorphism $D(M/H_M) \to D(M/wH_M w^{-1})$ induced by $Ad(w) : U(\mathfrak{m})^{H_M} \to U(\mathfrak{m})^{wH_Mw^{-1}}$. Hence for $D \in D(G/H)$ we have

$$\mu_{Pw}(D : \lambda) = \overline{Ad(w)} \mu_{w^{-1}Pw}(D : w^{-1}\lambda).$$

Now consider the bijective intertwining map $R_w : C^\infty(M/H_M) \to C^\infty(M/wH_Mw^{-1})$ defined by $R_w f(m) = f(mw)$. Then $R_w \circ \mu = [\overline{Ad(w)}\mu] \circ R_w$ for $\mu \in D(M/H_M)$. It follows that the eigenvalues of $\mu_{Pw}(D : \lambda)$ are the same as those of $\mu_{w^{-1}Pw}(D : w^{-1}\lambda)$.

In view of Lemma 4.8 they are all of the the following form with $Q = w^{-1}Pw$, $\Lambda_1 \in \mathcal{L}$:

$$\gamma_M(\mu_Q(D : w^{-1}\lambda))(\Lambda_1 + \rho_M) = \gamma_Q(\mu_Q(D : s^{-1}\lambda))(\Lambda_1 + \rho_M) = \gamma(D : \Lambda_1 + \rho_M + s^{-1}\lambda) = \gamma(D : s\Lambda + \rho_M + \lambda),$$

where $\Lambda = \Lambda_1 + \rho_M - s^{-1}\rho_M$. Now $s$ normalizes $\mathfrak{a}_q$, hence $\mathfrak{m}$, $\mathfrak{h}_k$ and $\Sigma_M$. Therefore $\rho_M - s^{-1}\rho_M$ is an integral linear combination of roots in $\Sigma_M$, hence belongs to $\mathcal{L}$. \hfill \Box
5 Finite dimensional class (1,1) representations

The purpose of this section is to describe the finite dimensional irreducible representations of $G$ possessing both a $H$- and a $K$-fixed vector. These representations will be needed in the translation arguments of Sections 8 and 9. Most of the results of this section are essentially due to [21].

A continuous representation $\pi$ of the group $G$ in a finite dimensional complex linear space $V$ is said to be of class 1 if there exists a non-trivial vector $v \in V$ which is $K$-fixed. If in addition there exists a non-trivial vector $w \in V$ which is $H$-fixed then we shall say that $\pi$ is of class $(1,1)$. Let us first recall the Cartan-Helgason description of finite dimensional irreducible representations of class 1, meanwhile fixing notations. With notations as in Section 1 let $j$ be a $\theta$-stable Cartan subalgebra of $\mathfrak{g}$ containing $\mathfrak{a}_0$. Let $\Sigma^+(j)$ be a system of positive roots for $\Sigma(j) = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, j)$ which is compatible with $\Sigma_0^+$.

Let $\Lambda(j)$ denote the set of integral weights in $j^*_c$, and let $\Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_0)$ denote the set of $\nu \in \mathfrak{a}_0^*$ such that

$$\frac{\langle \nu, \alpha \rangle}{\langle \alpha, \alpha \rangle} \in \mathbb{Z} \quad \text{for each} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma_0.$$

Via the decomposition $j = j^*_k \oplus \mathfrak{a}_0$ we identify $\mathfrak{a}_0^*$ with a subspace of $j^*_c$. Then $\Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_0) \subset \Lambda(j)$.

If $\pi$ is an irreducible class 1 representation of $G$ in a finite dimensional complex vector space $V$, then it is well known that $\dim V^K = \dim V^* = 1$, and that $V$ is an irreducible $\mathfrak{g}_c$-module. Let $\nu(\pi) \in \Lambda(j)$ be its $\Sigma^+(j)$-highest weight. Then $\nu(\pi)$ belongs to

$$\Lambda^+(\mathfrak{a}_0) = \{ \mu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_0); \langle \nu, \alpha \rangle \geq 0 \quad \text{for} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma_0^+ \}.$$ 

Conversely if $\nu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_0)$, then $\nu = \nu(\pi)$ for a unique finite dimensional irreducible class 1 representation $\pi$ of $G$ (up to equivalence). We shall call $\pi$ the class 1 representation of highest weight $\nu$. For $G$ connected semisimple and with finite centre these results can be found e.g. in [35] Section 3.3. They are easily extended to groups of Harish-Chandra's class.

If $l$ is a real abelian Lie algebra and $V$ a complex vector space on which $l$ acts finitely then by $V(\lambda)$ we denote the generalized weight space of weight $\lambda \in \mathfrak{l}$ in the $l$-module $V$. For future use we list some facts which are easy to prove.

**Lemma 5.1** Let $\nu \in \Lambda^+(\mathfrak{a}_0)$, and let $(\pi, V)$ be the associated class 1 representation of $G$ of highest weight $\nu$. Then: (1) $V_\nu(\mathfrak{a}_0) = V_\nu(j)$; (2) if $\nu \in V_\nu(\mathfrak{a}_0) \setminus \{0\}$ and $e \in (V^*)^K \setminus \{0\}$, then $e(\nu) \neq 0$; and (3) $Z_K(\mathfrak{a}_0)$ acts trivially on $V_\nu(\mathfrak{a}_0)$.

We now recall some results due to [21].

**Lemma 5.2** Let $X \in \mathfrak{p}$, $Y \in \mathfrak{q}$, and assume that both $X$ and $Y$ centralize $\mathfrak{a}_q$. Then $[X, Y] = 0$.

**Proof.** It suffices to prove this for the case that $\mathfrak{g}$ is semisimple. Moreover by maximality of $\mathfrak{a}_q$ in $\mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{q}$ we may as well assume that $X \in \mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{h}$ and $Y \in \mathfrak{q} \cap \mathfrak{k}$. Then $Z = [X, Y]$
belongs to \([\mathfrak{h}, \mathfrak{q}] \cap [\mathfrak{p}, \mathfrak{f}] \subset \mathfrak{q} \cap \mathfrak{p}\). Clearly \(Z\) centralizes \(\mathfrak{a}_q\) and we infer that \(Z \in \mathfrak{a}_q\). But using the invariance of the Killing form one readily checks that \(Z\) is Killing perpendicular to \(\mathfrak{a}_q\): hence \(Z = 0\). \(\square\)

Recall that \(\mathfrak{b}\) is a maximal abelian subspace of \(\mathfrak{q}\Gamma\) containing \(\mathfrak{a}_q\).

**Corollary 5.3** \([\mathfrak{a}_0, \mathfrak{b}] = 0\).

By the above result the subspace \(\mathfrak{a}_0 + \mathfrak{b}\) is an abelian subalgebra of \(\mathfrak{g}\) which consists of semisimple elements. We may therefore choose an abelian subspace \(\mathfrak{j}_{kh} \subset \mathfrak{f} \cap \mathfrak{h}\) such that \(\mathfrak{j} = \mathfrak{j}_{kh} \oplus (\mathfrak{a}_0 + \mathfrak{b})\) is a Cartan subalgebra of \(\mathfrak{g}\). Notice that \(j\) is both \(\sigma\)- and \(\theta\)-invariant. Via the decomposition of \(j\) induced by \((1\Gamma2)\) we identify \(\mathfrak{a}_{c\sigma}, \mathfrak{a}_{c\theta}\) and \(\mathfrak{b}_c^*\) with subspaces of \(\mathfrak{j}_{kh}^*\). Let \(\Sigma(\mathfrak{b}) = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{b})\). The following result (cf. [21]Lemma 1.5) will allow us to fix suitable choices of positive roots.

**Lemma 5.4** Let \(\alpha \in \Sigma(j)\) be a root whose restriction to \(\mathfrak{a}_q\) is zero. Then either \(\alpha|\mathfrak{a}_0 = 0\) or \(\alpha|\mathfrak{b} = 0\).

**Proof.** Let \(X_\alpha\) be any element in \(\mathfrak{g}_{\alpha}\). Then \(\mathfrak{a}_q\) centralizes the element \(Y = X_\alpha + \theta X_\alpha - \sigma(X_\alpha + \theta X_\alpha)\). Now \(Y \in \mathfrak{q} \cap \mathfrak{f}\) so in view of Lemma 5.2 we infer that \(\mathfrak{a}_0\) centralizes \(Y\). This is only possible in one of the following two cases.

1. \(\alpha|\mathfrak{a}_0 = 0\): there is nothing left to prove.

2. at least one of the roots \(\theta\alpha, \sigma\alpha, \sigma\theta\alpha\) equals \(\alpha\). If \(\theta\alpha = \alpha\), then \(\alpha|\mathfrak{a}_0 = 0\) and if \(\sigma\alpha = \alpha\) then \(\alpha|\mathfrak{b} = 0\). Finally if \(\sigma\theta\alpha = 0\) then \(\alpha = 0\) on \(\mathfrak{j} \cap \mathfrak{g} \subset \mathfrak{j}_{ph} \oplus \mathfrak{j}_{k0}\) hence on \(\mathfrak{a}_0 + \mathfrak{b}\). \(\square\)

In view of the above we may fix compatible systems of positive roots for \(\Sigma, \Sigma_0, \Sigma(\mathfrak{b})\) and \(\Sigma(j)\). We indicate these choices by the superscript \(+\).

Let \(\Lambda(\mathfrak{b})\) denote the set of \(\nu \in \mathfrak{b}_c^*\) such that \(\langle \alpha, \alpha \rangle^{-1} \langle \nu, \alpha \rangle \in \mathbb{Z}\) for each \(\alpha \in \Sigma(\mathfrak{b})\), and define

\[
\Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q) = \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_0) \cap \Lambda(\mathfrak{b}).
\]  

Then the following result describes the finite dimensional class \((1,1)\) representations. Recall that \(H\) is said to be essentially connected iff \((4)\).

**Proposition 5.5** Let \(\nu \in \Lambda^+(\mathfrak{a}_0)\), and let \((\pi, V)\) be the associated finite dimensional class \(1\) representation of highest weight \(\nu\). Then \(V\) possesses a non-trivial \(\mathfrak{h}\)-fixed vector iff \(\nu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q)\). Let \(\nu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q)\). Then:

1. \(\dim V^\mathfrak{h} = 1\). If \(H\) is essentially connected then \(V^\mathfrak{h} = V^H\).

2. Assume \(v \in V_\nu(j) \setminus \{0\}\). If \(c \in (V^*)^\mathfrak{h} \setminus \{0\} \cup (V^*)^\mathfrak{f} \setminus \{0\}\) then \(c(v) \neq 0\).

3. \(V_\nu(\mathfrak{a}_q) = V_\nu(j)\).

4. \(M_\sigma\) acts trivially on \(V_\nu(\mathfrak{a}_q)\).
Proof. In view of the results described earlier in this section, \( V \) is an irreducible \( g_e \)-module of highest weight \( \nu \).

Recall the duality of Section 2. Then obviously

\[ V^b = V^{\varepsilon_b}. \tag{39} \]

It follows from the Cartan-Helgason description that (39) is non-trivial iff \( \nu \in \Lambda(a^\theta) = \Lambda(b) \). The latter condition is equivalent to \( \nu \in \Lambda(a_\alpha) \). Moreover, if that condition is fulfilled, then the space (39) has dimension 1. Now assume that \( \nu \in \Lambda(a_\alpha) \).

For (1) it remains to be shown that \( Z_{H \cap K}(a_\alpha) \) acts trivially on \( V^b \), in view of (4). Observe that

\[ K \exp(a_\alpha)H = K \exp(a_\alpha)H = G \tag{40} \]

(this holds always regardless of whether \( H \) is essentially connected or not). Now fix \( \varepsilon_0 \in V^b \setminus \{0\} \), and \(\varepsilon \in (V^*)^K \setminus \{0\}\). Since \(\pi\) is irreducible, it follows from (40) that the real analytic function \( x \mapsto \langle \pi(x)\varepsilon_0 \rangle \), \( A_q \to \mathbb{C} \) is not identically zero. Hence there exists a \( X \in a_\alpha \) such that \( e(\pi(X)\varepsilon_0) \neq 0 \). We can now finish the proof of (1). Let \( m \in Z_{H \cap K}(a_\alpha) \). Since \( \text{Ad}(m) \) normalizes \( H \), \( \pi(m) \) normalizes the one dimensional space \( V^b \) hence acts by a scalar \( c \in \mathbb{C} \) on it. It follows that \( c \langle \varepsilon, \pi(X)\varepsilon_0 \rangle = \langle \varepsilon, \pi(X)\pi(m)\varepsilon_0 \rangle = \langle \pi(Ym^{-1})\varepsilon, \pi(X)\varepsilon_0 \rangle = \langle \varepsilon, \pi(X)\varepsilon_0 \rangle \), hence \( c = 1 \).

For (2) notice that by Lemma 5.1 (1) and duality we have \( V_\varepsilon(j) = V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) = V_\varepsilon(b) \). Now apply Lemma 5.1 (2) and duality.

To prove (3) notice that \( M_\varepsilon \) leaves the space \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) invariant. We claim that in fact \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) is an irreducible \( m_\varepsilon \)-module. Indeed let \( V_0 \) be a non-trivial \( m_1 \)-invariant subspace of \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \). Then \( n \) annihilates \( V_0 \) and from \( g = n \oplus m_1 \oplus n \) we see that \( V = U(g)V_0 = U(n)V_0 \), hence \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) = V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \cap U(n)V_0 = V_0 \). This proves the claim. Now \( m_1 = m_\varepsilon \oplus a_\alpha \), and since \( a_\alpha \) acts by scalars it follows that \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) is an irreducible \( m_\varepsilon \)-module as well. Now fix \( \varepsilon_0 \in (V^*)^b \setminus \{0\} \) and \( \varepsilon^\varepsilon \in (V^*)^g \setminus \{0\} \). Since \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \supset V_\varepsilon(j) \) we have that \( \varepsilon_0 \) and \( \varepsilon^\varepsilon \) are not identically zero on \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \). This implies in particular that \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) has a non-zero \( K_M \)-fixed vector \( w \) (use that \( \varepsilon^\varepsilon \) is \( K \)-fixed). From \( m_\varepsilon \cap p \subset m_1 \subset h \) it follows that \( M_\varepsilon = \exp(m_1 \cap h)K_M \). We infer that for all \( x \in M_\varepsilon \) we have that \( \varepsilon_0(\pi(x)w) = e^{\theta}(w) \). Hence \( \varepsilon_0(\pi(y)w) = \varepsilon_0(\pi(x)w) \) for all \( x, y \in M_\varepsilon \), and since \( \varepsilon_0 \mid V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) is a cyclic vector for the contragredient \( m_\varepsilon \)-module \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha)^* \) it follows that \( \pi(y)w = w \) for all \( y \in M_\varepsilon \). Hence \( V_\varepsilon(a_\alpha) \) is the (one-dimensional) trivial \( M_\varepsilon \)-module.

Lemma 5.6 For \( \alpha \in \Sigma_\alpha \cup \Sigma(b) \), write \( \dot{\alpha} = \alpha|a_\alpha \). Then

\[ 4 \frac{\langle \dot{\alpha}, \dot{\alpha} \rangle}{\langle \alpha, \alpha \rangle} \in \mathbb{Z}. \tag{41} \]

Proof. We restrict to the case that \( \alpha \in \Sigma(b) \), the other case being similar. Then \( 2\dot{\alpha} = \alpha - \theta \alpha \), hence the right hand side of (41) equals \( 2 - 2\langle \alpha, \theta \alpha \rangle \langle \alpha, \alpha \rangle^{-1} \) and the result follows.

\[ \square \]
Remark. In [21] Lemma 2.3 it is actually shown that (41) belongs to \{1, 2, 4\}, but we shall not need this.

The following is now obvious.

**Corollary 5.7** Let \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \). Then

\[
\frac{\langle \nu \ , \ \alpha \rangle}{\langle \alpha \ , \ \alpha \rangle} \in 4 \mathbb{Z} \quad \text{for each} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma \quad \Rightarrow \quad \nu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q).
\]

### 6 Functions of \( S \)-polynomial growth

In Sections 8, 9, 10 and 16 we will be dealing with meromorphic functions of \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \) whose singular and growth behaviour are of a specific type. The purpose of this section is to describe this type of behaviour. Meanwhile developing some useful terminology.

Let \( S \) be a finite subset of \( \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \setminus \{0\} \). Then we denote by \( \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) the subset of \( S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) consisting of 1 and all products of linear functions \( \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \rightarrow \mathbb{C} \) of the form

\[
l(\lambda) = \langle \lambda \ , \ \xi \rangle - c,
\]

with \( \xi \in S \) and \( c \in \mathbb{C} \). Here \( \langle \ , \ , \rangle \) denotes the Hermitian extension of the dual of the given inner product on \( \mathfrak{a}_q \). Of course the decomposition of an element of \( \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) as a product of linear factors is unique up to the order of the factors. We endow \( \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) with the partial ordering \( \preceq \) defined by \( p \preceq q \) iff \( p \) divides \( q \). Then clearly every subset \( S \) of \( \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) has a greatest lower bound \( \inf S \) in \( \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \).

Let \( V \) be a Fréchet space. We will say that a holomorphic \( V \)-valued function \( f \), defined on an open set \( \Omega \subset \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \) has exponential growth on \( \Omega \) if there exists a constant \( r \geq 0 \) and for every continuous seminorm \( s \) on \( V \) constants \( N \in \mathbb{N} \) and \( C > 0 \) such that

\[
s(f(\lambda)) \leq C \left( 1 + |\lambda| \right)^N e^{r |\text{Re} \, \lambda|}
\]

for all \( \lambda \in \Omega \). The function \( f \) is said to have polynomial growth on \( \Omega \) if the above holds with \( r = 0 \).

We will say that a meromorphic function \( f : \Omega \rightarrow V \) has \( S \)-exponential (resp. \( S \)-polynomial) growth if there exists a polynomial \( q \in \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) such that \( qf \) is holomorphic and of exponential (resp. polynomial) growth on \( \Omega \).

In particular we will be interested in functions of \( S \)-exponential growth on open sets of the form

\[
\mathfrak{a}_q^*(P, R) := \{ \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_\text{qc}^* \mid \langle \lambda \ , \ \alpha \rangle < R \quad \text{for} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma(P) \};
\]

here \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) and \( R \in \mathbb{R} \). The following result will enable us to reduce on the polynomial \( q \) in the definition of \( S \)-exponential growth.

23
Lemma 6.1 There exists a constant $a > 0$ such that for every $R \in \mathbb{R}$ and every holomorphic function $f$ on $a^{*}_q(P, R)$ with values in a Fréchet space $V$ the following holds. Let $p \in \Pi_S(a_q)$ be of degree $d$ and suppose we have an estimate

$$s(p(\lambda)f(\lambda)) \leq C(1 + |\lambda|)^N e^{r|\text{Re} \lambda|} \quad (\lambda \in a^{*}_q(P, R)),$$

with $s$ a seminorm, $r \geq 0$, $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $C > 0$. Then for every $0 < \epsilon < 1$ we have the estimate

$$s(f(\lambda)) \leq C (2^N a d)^d \left( \frac{1 + r}{\epsilon} \right)^d (1 + |\lambda|)^N e^{r|\text{Re} \lambda|}$$

(45)

for all $\lambda \in a^{*}_q(P, R - \epsilon)$.

Proof. It suffices to prove the result for $d = 1$. The above estimate will then follow if we apply this result $d$ times with $d^{-1}\epsilon$ instead of $\epsilon$. Thus we assume that $d = 1$ and that $p$ has the form (42).

Let

$$m = \min_{\nu \in S} |\nu|, \quad M = \max_{\nu \in \Sigma \cup S} |\nu|,$$

and write $\eta = \tau \xi$, with

$$\tau = \frac{\epsilon}{(1 + r)(1 + M)^2}.$$ 

Let $\lambda \in a^{*}_q(P, R - \epsilon)$. If $|p(\lambda)| \geq \frac{1}{2}\tau |\xi|^2$, then

$$|p(\lambda)|^{-1} \leq 2 \left( \frac{1 + M}{m} \right)^2 \left( \frac{1 + r}{\epsilon} \right),$$

and (45) follows with $a = a_1 := 2m^{-2}(1 + M)^2$. We therefore assume that $|p(\lambda)| < \frac{1}{2}\tau |\xi|^2$. For every $\alpha \in \Sigma$ we have $|\langle \eta, \alpha \rangle| \leq \tau M^2 \leq \epsilon$. Hence if $z \in \mathbb{C}$, $|z| \leq 1$ then $\lambda + z\eta \in a^{*}_q(P, R)$. On the other hand if $|z| = 1$, then

$$|p(\lambda + z\eta)| \geq |\langle \eta, \xi \rangle| - |p(\lambda)| > \frac{1}{2}\tau |\xi|^2.$$ 

Hence

$$s(f(\lambda + z\eta)) \leq DC (1 + |\lambda|)^N e^{r|\text{Re} \lambda|},$$

with

$$D = \frac{2}{\tau |\xi|^2} (1 + \tau |\xi|)^N e^{r|\xi|} \leq 2^N a_1 e \left( \frac{1 + r}{\epsilon} \right).$$

The required estimate now follows with $a = a_1 \epsilon$ if we apply the above to estimate the integrand in Cauchy’s integral formula for the function $z \mapsto f(\lambda + z\eta)$ over the unit circle in $\mathbb{C}$. \qed
7 S-genericty

In this section we define a notion of genericity which will be used in Sections 8 and 9.

Let a finite subset $S \subseteq \mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^* \setminus \{0\}$ be given. Then by a $S$-hyperplane we will mean a hyperplane in $\mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^*$ of the form $l^{-1}(0)$ with $l \in \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q)$, $\deg l = 1$. Moreover, we will say that a $\lambda$-dependent statement ($\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^*$) holds for $S$-generic $\lambda$ if the statement holds for $\lambda$ in the complement in $\mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^*$ of a locally finite union of $S$-hyperplanes.

Let $j$ be a Cartan subalgebra of $\mathfrak{g}$ as defined below Cor. 5.3. For future use we fix a particular finite and $W$-invariant subset $S \subseteq \mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^* \setminus \{0\}$ such that the following conditions are satisfied.

1. $\Sigma \subseteq S$.
2. If $\alpha \in \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, j)$, $w \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j)$ then $(\alpha - w\alpha)|\mathfrak{a}_q \in S \cup \{0\}$.

Remark 7.1 The first of the above conditions guarantees that the map $j(P; \xi; \lambda)$ is well defined as a map from $V(\xi)$ into $C^\infty(P; \xi; \lambda)^H$ for $S$-generic $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^*$ by [4] Lemma 9.5. Moreover, $\Gamma$ being a left inverse (cf. [4] Thm. 5.10) the map $j(P; \xi; \lambda)$ is injective as soon as it is well defined.

The second of the above conditions guarantees that the following lemma is valid. Note that $W(\mathfrak{m}_1, j)$ is the centralizer of $\mathfrak{a}_q$ in $W(\mathfrak{g}, j)$.

Lemma 7.2 Let $\eta_1, \eta_2 \in \mathfrak{g}_1^*$ be such that $\eta_1 \notin W(\mathfrak{m}_1, j)\eta_2$. Then there exists a polynomial $q \in \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q)$ such that for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{ge}}^*$ with $q(\lambda) \neq 0$ we have

$$\lambda + \eta_1 \neq w(\lambda + \eta_2) \quad \text{for all} \quad w \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j).$$

Proof. If $w \in W(\mathfrak{m}_1, j)$, then the required assertion holds for any $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q$ in view of the assumption on $\eta_1, \eta_2$.

For each $w \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j)\setminus W(\mathfrak{m}_1, j)$ there exists a root $\beta_w \in \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, j)$ such that the restriction $\nu_w = (\beta_w - w^{-1}\beta_w)|\mathfrak{a}_q$ is non-zero. The second of the above conditions guarantees that $\nu_w \in S$. Set $l_w(\lambda) = \langle \lambda, \nu_w \rangle - \langle w\eta_2 - \eta_1, \beta_w \rangle$. Then $\lambda + \eta_1 = w(\lambda + \eta_2)$ implies $l_w(\lambda) = 0$. Hence $q(\lambda) = \prod_{w \notin W(\mathfrak{m}_1, j)} l_w(\lambda)$ satisfies our requirements. 

\section{8 Projection along infinitesimal characters}

In this section we will study projection along an infinitesimal character in the tensor product of a principal series representation with a finite dimensional class $(1\Pi)$ representation inspired by an idea of Zuckerman (cf. [37]). The results will be used in the derivation of the functional equation for $j$ in the next section.

25
Let \( j \) be the Cartan subalgebra of \( \mathfrak{g} \) introduced above Lemma 5.4. If \( V \) is a Harish-Chandra module and \( \eta \in j^*_c \) an infinitesimal character then we denote the projection in \( V \) onto the generalized weight space for \( Z(\mathfrak{g}) \) corresponding to \( \eta \) by \( p^V_\eta \) or just \( p_\eta \).

Let \( \mu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) (cf. (38)) and assume that \((\pi, F)\) is the finite dimensional irreducible class 1 representation of extremal weight \( \mu \).

Let \( \xi \in \bar{M}_{pr} \), and let \( \Lambda \in (\mathfrak{m}_{ac} \cap j^*_c)^* \subset j^*_c \) be its infinitesimal character. If \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{qc}^* \) then \( \text{Ind}^G_Q(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1) \) has infinitesimal character \( \Lambda + \lambda \).

**Proposition 8.1** Let \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) and \( \mu \in \Lambda(\mathfrak{a}_q) \). Then for \( \mathbf{S} \)-generic \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{qc}^* \) we have that:

\[
p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu}(C(Q;\xi;\lambda_K) \otimes F) \simeq C(Q;\lambda+\mu)_K.
\] (46)

**Proof.** Let \( \mathcal{H}_{\xi} \) denote the space \( \mathcal{H}_{\xi} \) provided with the \( Q \)-module structure \( \xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1 \). We consider the \( G \)-equivariant map

\[
\varphi_\lambda: C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes F \to C^{-\infty} \text{Ind}^G_Q(\mathcal{H}_{\xi} \otimes F|_Q)
\]
determined by

\[
\varphi_\lambda(f \otimes v)(x) = f(x) \otimes \pi(x)v.
\]

Then on the level of \( K \)-finite vectors \( \Gamma \varphi_\lambda \) is an isomorphism of \( (\mathfrak{g}, K) \)-modules (the proof of this statement goes exactly as the proof suggested by [24] p. 384 Exerc. 6). In particular this implies that \( \varphi_\lambda \) is injective on the space of generalized functions.

We shall first deal with the case that \( \mu \) is \( \mathbf{Q} \)-dominant. Then by Prop. 5.5 the \( \mathfrak{a}_q \)-weight space \( F_\mu = F_\mu(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) is a one dimensional subrepresentation of \( F|_Q \), on which \( M_\sigma \) acts trivially. Consider the short exact sequence of \( Q \)-modules

\[
0 \to F_\mu \to F|_Q \to F/F_\mu \to 0.
\]

Let \( \Lambda(F) \) be the set of \( \mathfrak{a}_q \)-weights of \( F \). Then the composition factors of the \( Q \)-module \( F/F_\mu \) are all of the form \( \tau \otimes \nu \otimes 1 \), with \( \tau \) a finite dimensional irreducible representation of \( M_\sigma \) and \( \nu \in \Lambda(F) \setminus \{\mu\} \). Let \( \mathcal{C} \) be the set of composition factors of the \( M_\sigma \)-modules occurring in \( \xi \otimes \tau \), with \( \tau \) as above. One easily verifies that \( \omega \mapsto \text{Ind}^G_Q(\omega|_K) \) is an exact functor from the category of finite dimensional \( Q \)-modules to the category of admissible \( (\mathfrak{g}, K) \)-modules. Hence every composition factor of the \( (\mathfrak{g}, K) \)-module

\[
\text{Ind}^G_Q(\mathcal{H}_{\xi} \otimes (F/F_\mu))|_K
\]

is a composition factor of an induced module of the form \( \text{Ind}^G_Q(\delta \otimes (\lambda + \nu) \otimes 1)_|_K \), with \( \delta \in \mathcal{C}, \nu \in \Lambda(F) \setminus \{\mu\} \). Therefore every generalized infinitesimal character of (47) is of the form \( \Lambda_\delta + \lambda + \nu \) with \( \Lambda_\delta \in j_c^* \) the infinitesimal character of \( \delta \), \( \delta \in \mathcal{C} \), and \( \nu \in \Lambda(F) \setminus \{\mu\} \). Now suppose that

\[
\Lambda + \lambda + \mu \neq w(\Lambda_\delta + \lambda + \nu),
\]

for all \( \delta \in \mathcal{C}, \nu \in \Lambda(F) \setminus \{\mu\} \), and \( w \in W(\mathfrak{g}_c, j_c) \). (According to Lemma 7.2 this condition is fulfilled for \( \lambda \) in the complement of a finite union of \( \mathbf{S} \)-hyperplanes.) Then \( p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \)
annihilates (47). On the other hand it is the identity on \( \text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi} \otimes F_{\mu})_K = C(Q; \xi; \lambda + \mu)_K \). Using exactness of induction once more we infer that \( p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \) maps \( \text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi} \otimes F_{\mu}|_Q)_K \) onto \( \text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi} \otimes F_{\mu})_K \). Applying the isomorphism \( \varphi_\Lambda \) we infer that (46) holds for \( \lambda \) in the complement of a finite union of \( S \)-hyperplanes whenever \( \mu \) is \( Q \)-dominant.

Finally let \( Q' \in \mathcal{P}_r(A_0) \). Then the intertwining operators \( A(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes I \) and \( A(Q;\xi;\lambda+\mu) \) are isomorphisms for \( \lambda \) \( S \)-generic. Hence (46) remains valid if we replace \( Q \) by \( Q' \).

We will now investigate the extension of \( p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \) from the \( K \)-finite level to the space of generalized functions

\[
C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes F
\]

and its dependence on \( \lambda \). First we need a lemma. Recall the definition of the \( \lambda \)-dependent representation \( \pi_\lambda = \pi_{Q,\xi,\lambda} \) of \( G \) on (8).

**Lemma 8.2** Let \( X \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \) be of order at most \( d \), and let \( r \in \mathbb{R} \). Then \( \lambda \mapsto \pi_\lambda(X) \) is polynomial (of degree at most \( d \)) as a function on \( \mathfrak{a}_{qc}^* \) with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps \( C^r(K;\xi) \to C^{r-d}(K;\xi) \).

**Proof.** Clearly it suffices to prove this for \( d = 1 \), and then we may as well assume that \( X \in \mathfrak{p} \). Let \( \varphi \in C^{-\infty}(K;\xi) \). We define \( \varphi_\lambda \in C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) by \( \varphi_\lambda|_K = \varphi \). Then

\[
\pi_\lambda(X)\varphi(k) = \varphi_\lambda(k;X) = \varphi(\lambda(\text{Ad}(k)X^\vee;k)).
\]

Now modulo \( n \), \( \text{Ad}(k)X^\vee \) can be written as a finite sum of terms \( c(k)(U+V+W) \), where \( c \in C^\infty(K) \), and \( U \in \mathfrak{a}_t \), \( V \in \mathfrak{m}_o \), \( W \in \mathfrak{k} \). Hence (50) can be written as a finite sum of terms

\[
c(k)L_{(U+V+W)}\varphi = c(k)[(U,\lambda + \rho p) + \xi(V) + L_W]\varphi(k).
\]

From this the assertion easily follows. \( \square \)

**Proposition 8.3** There exist a polynomial \( q \in \Pi_{\lambda}(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) and a meromorphic family \( p_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) \( (\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{qc}^*) \) of equivariant continuous linear endomorphisms of (49) with the following properties.

1. For \( S \)-generic \( \lambda \) we have

\[
p_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) = p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \quad \text{on} \quad C(Q;\xi;\lambda)_K \otimes F.
\]

2. There exists a \( d \) \( \in \mathbb{N} \) such that for every \( r \in \mathbb{Z} \) the map \( \lambda \mapsto q(\lambda)p_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) is polynomial as a function on \( \mathfrak{a}_{qc}^* \) with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps

\[
C^r(K;\xi) \otimes F \to C^{r-d}(K;\xi) \otimes F.
\]
Proof. Let \( \mu_1 = \mu, \mu_2, \ldots, \mu_m \) be the collection of distinct \( j \)-weights of \( \pi \). Then it follows from [23] Theorem 5.1 that (49) is admissible and of finite length and that

\[
\prod_{j=1}^{m} [Z - \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j)]
\]

acts by zero on (49).

We may assume \( \mu_1, \ldots, \mu_m \) to be ordered so that for a suitable \( 1 \leq k \leq m \) we have \( 1 \leq j \leq k \) iff \( \Lambda + \mu_j \in W(m_1, j)(\Lambda + \mu) \). Then by Lemma 7.2 there exists a polynomial \( \tilde{q} \in \Pi_S(a_q) \) such that for \( j > k \) and for every \( \lambda \) with \( \tilde{q}(\lambda) \neq 0 \) we have that \( \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j \) is not \( W(\mathfrak{g}, j) \)-conjugate to \( \Lambda + \lambda + \mu \). Given an element \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) we define

\[
b(Z, \lambda) = \prod_{j=k+1}^{m} [\gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu) - \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j)].
\]

Let \( I \) be the ideal generated by the polynomials \( b(Z), Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}), \) and let \( V_I \) be its zero set. We claim that \( \tilde{q} = 0 \) on \( V_I \).

To see this let \( E \subset \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) be a finite dimensional linear subspace which generates the algebra \( \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \). If \( \lambda \in V_I \), then the polynomial function \( E \to \mathbb{C}, Z \to b(Z, \lambda) \) is identically zero hence for some \( k + 1 \leq j \leq m \) we have that \( \gamma(\cdot, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu) = \gamma(\cdot, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j) \) on \( E \). Since \( \gamma \) is an algebra homomorphism this identity actually holds on all of \( \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \), and it follows that \( \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j \) is \( W(\mathfrak{g}, j) \)-conjugate to \( \Lambda + \lambda + \mu \), hence \( \tilde{q}(\lambda) = 0 \). This proves the claim.

In particular we see that there exists a \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) such that \( b(Z) \) is not identically zero. For \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) we write

\[
D(Z, \lambda) = \prod_{j=k+1}^{m} [Z - \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j)].
\]

Since \( \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu_j) = \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu) \) for all \( 1 \leq j \leq k \), \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) and \( \lambda \in a^*_{eq}, \) we have that

\[
[Z - \gamma(Z, \Lambda + \lambda + \mu)]^k D(Z, \lambda) = D(Z, \lambda)
\]

equals (54) hence acts by 0 on (49). To complete the proof we need the following.

Lemma 8.4 Let \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \). Then for \( S \)-generic \( \lambda \) we have

\[
\left[ \text{Ind}_G^G(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1) \otimes \pi \right](D(Z, \lambda)) = b(Z, \lambda) p_{\lambda_+ + \mu}
\]

on the \( K \)-finite level.

Proof. The space \( \text{ker} p_{\lambda_+ + \mu} \) equals the sum of the generalized weight spaces corresponding to infinitesimal characters not contained in \( W(\mathfrak{g}, j)(\Lambda + \lambda + \mu) \). Hence the power at the left in (55) acts invertibly on \( \text{ker} p_{\lambda_+ + \mu} \). The whole of (55) acts by zero hence \( D(Z, \lambda) = 0 \) on \( \text{ker} p_{\lambda_+ + \mu} \).

On the other hand \( \mathcal{Z}(\mathfrak{g}) \) acts semisimply by the infinitesimal character \( \Lambda + \lambda + \mu \) on \( \text{im} p_{\lambda_+ + \mu} \) for \( S \)-generic \( \lambda \), in view of Proposition 8.1. From this we see that the equation holds on \( \text{im} p_{\lambda_+ + \mu} \) as well.
Completion of the proof of Proposition 8.3. Let \( Z \in \mathcal{Z}(g) \) be such that \( b(Z) \neq 0 \). Then by the above lemma the meromorphic family

\[
p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) := b(Z, \lambda)^{-1} \left[ \text{Ind}_Q^{\mathbb{G}}(\xi \otimes \lambda \otimes 1) \otimes \pi \right](D(Z, \lambda))
\]

of equivariant continuous linear maps does not depend on the particular choice of \( Z \). Set \( d(Z) = (m-1) \deg(Z) \). Then in view of Lemma 8.2 it follows from the above definitions that \( \lambda \mapsto b(Z, \lambda)p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) \) is polynomial as a function with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps from \( C^r(\mathbb{K}:\xi) \otimes F \) into \( C^{r-d(Z)}(\mathbb{K}:\xi) \otimes F \).

By the Nullstellen Satz there exists a constant \( \nu \in \mathbb{N} \) such that \( q = \tilde{q}^\nu \) belongs to \( I \). Hence we may write

\[
q(\lambda) = \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_k(\lambda)b(Z_k, \lambda)
\]

with \( Z_k \in \mathcal{Z}(g) \) such that \( b(Z_k) \neq 0 \), and with \( a_k \in S(a_q) \). Let \( d = \max_{1 \leq k \leq n} d(Z_k) \). Then we infer that \( q(\lambda)p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) \) is a polynomial function of \( \lambda \) with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps (53).

Finally let \( \Omega_k \) be the complement of \( b(Z_k)^{-1}(0) \) in \( a^*_q \). By Lemma 8.4 there exists a locally finite union \( \mathcal{H}_k \) of \( \mathbf{S} \)-hyperplanes such that for \( \lambda \in \Omega_k \setminus \mathcal{H}_k \) we have \( p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) = p_{\lambda+\nu} \). Put \( \mathcal{H} = \bigcup_{k=1}^{n} \mathcal{H}_k \). If \( \lambda \in a^*_q \setminus \mathcal{H} \), \( q(\lambda) \neq 0 \), then \( \lambda \in \Omega_k \setminus \mathcal{H}_k \) for some \( k \), and (52) follows.

In the following two lemmas we list transformation properties which will be useful at a later stage.

**Lemma 8.5** Let \( Q_1, Q_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) and consider the intertwining operator \( A(Q_2:Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes I \) from \( C^{-\infty}(Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F \) into \( C^{-\infty}(Q_2: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F \). We have:

\[
p_\mu(Q_2: Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \circ [A(Q_2: Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes I] = [A(Q_2: Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes I] \circ p_\mu(Q_1: \xi: \lambda).
\]

**Proof.** By equivariance we have that

\[
p_{\lambda+\nu} \circ [A(Q_2: Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes I] = [A(Q_2: Q_1: \xi: \lambda) \otimes I] \circ p_{\lambda+\nu}.
\]

on the \( K \)-finite level. Now apply (52) and a density argument.

**Lemma 8.6** Let \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q), \ w \in N_K(a_q), \) and consider the intertwining operator \( L(w) \otimes I \) from \( C^{-\infty}(Q: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F \) into \( C^{-\infty}(wQw^{-1}: w\xi: w\lambda) \otimes F \). We have:

\[
[L(w) \otimes I] \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) = p_{w\mu}(wQw^{-1}: w\xi: w\lambda) \circ [L(w) \otimes I].
\]

**Proof.** By equivariance we have that

\[
[L(w) \otimes I] \circ p_{\lambda+\nu} = p_{\lambda+\nu} \circ [L(w) \otimes I]
\]

(56)
on the $K$-finite level.

According to Lemma 4.6 there exists a $s \in W(g, j)$ which normalizes $a_q$, and such that $s|a_q = Ad(w)|a_q$. Moreover $w\xi$ has infinitesimal character $s\Lambda$ (we view $\xi$ as a representation of $M_1$, cf. Section 1). Finally $w\mu$ is an extremal $a_q$-weight for $F$, so it follows that on $C(wQw^{-1}: w\xi: w\lambda)_{K} \otimes F$ we have (for $S$-generic $\lambda$):

$$p_{\Lambda + \lambda + \mu} = p_{s(\Lambda + \lambda + \mu)} = p_{s\Lambda + w\lambda + w\mu} = p_{w\mu}(wQw^{-1}: w\xi: w\lambda).$$

Here we have used Proposition 8.3 to obtain the third equality. Substituting the above relation into the right hand side of (56) and substituting $p_{\Lambda + \lambda + \mu} = p_{\mu}(Q: \xi: \lambda)$ into its left hand side we obtain the desired equality. □

9 Estimates for $j$

This section is devoted to the proof of the following result; in the next section it will provide us with an initial estimate for Eisenstein integrals. Recall the terminology of Section 6.

**Theorem 9.1** Let $\xi \in M_{\mu}^w$, $P \in \mathcal{P}_r(A_q)$, and $R > 0$. Then there exists a constant $s \in \mathbb{R}$ such that for each $\eta \in V(\xi)$

$$\lambda \mapsto j(P: \xi: \lambda)\eta$$

defines a meromorphic $C^*(K: \xi)$-valued function of $\Sigma$-polynomial growth on $a_q^*(P, R)$.

This result will be proved by means of a functional equation for $j(P: \xi: \lambda)$, see Theorem 9.3.

It suffices to prove Theorem 9.1 for $H$ essentially connected (see also the argument in [4] Remark on p. 381). We therefore assume condition (4) to be fulfilled.

Let $\mu \in \Lambda(a_q)$ and let $(\pi, F)$ be the finite dimensional irreducible class 1 representation of $G$ with extremal weight $\mu$. Then $F$ is of class (1II) i.e. it possesses a non-trivial $H$-fixed vector (cf. Proposition 5.5). The contragredient representation $(\pi^\vee, F^*)$ is also of class (1II) and has extremal weight $-\mu \in \Lambda(a_q)$.

Let $P \in \mathcal{P}_r(A_q)$, and assume that $\mu$ is $\mathcal{T}$-dominant. Then we may use the equivariant pairing $F^* \times F \to \mathbb{C}$ to define an equivariant embedding $\epsilon_\mu$ of $F$ into $C(P: 1: \mu - \rho_P)_{K}$ as follows. Fix a non-zero vector $e^{-\mu}$ of weight $-\mu$ in $F^*$. Then $e^{-\mu}$ is a $N_P$ and $M_{\sigma}$-fixed (cf. Prop. 5.5) and we may define the map $\epsilon_\mu$ by:

$$\epsilon_\mu(v)(x) = \langle e^{-\mu}, \pi(x)v \rangle \quad (v \in F, x \in G).$$

Let $e_K \in F$ be a $K$-fixed vector satisfying $\langle e^{-\mu}, e_K \rangle = 1$. Then the right $K$-invariant function $e_\mu(e_K)$ vanishes nowhere. We define a continuous linear map

$$M_\mu : C^{\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda + \mu) \to C^{\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F.$$
Thus as a map from $C^{-\infty}(K:\xi)$ into $C^{-\infty}(K:\xi) \otimes F \mathcal{M}_\mu$ is given by $f \mapsto f \otimes e_K$. Fix $H$-fixed vectors $e_H \in F$ and $e^H \in F^*$ such that $\langle e^H, e_H \rangle = 1$. Given $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ we define the linear map $e^H$ from $C^{-\infty}(Q:\xi:\lambda) \otimes F$ into $C^{-\infty}(Q:\xi:\lambda)$ by
\[ e^H(\sum \varphi_j \otimes v_j) = \sum \langle e^H, v_j \rangle \varphi_j. \] (58)

Finally recall the definition of $p_\mu(P:\xi:\lambda)$ in the previous section and define the differential operator
\[ D_\mu(\xi: \lambda) : C^{-\infty}(P:\xi: \lambda + \mu) \to C^{-\infty}(P:\xi: \lambda) \]
by
\[ D_\mu(\xi:\lambda) = e^H \circ p_\mu(P:\xi:\lambda) \circ \mathcal{M}_\mu. \]

**Lemma 9.2** There exists a polynomial $q \in \Pi_\mathcal{S}(a_\xi)$ and a constant $d \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for every $r \in \mathbb{Z}$ the map $\lambda \mapsto q(\lambda) D_\mu(\xi:\lambda)$ is polynomial as a function on $a_{qe}^*$ with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps $C^r(K:\xi) \to C^{r-d}(K:\xi)$.

**Proof.** This is a straightforward consequence of Proposition 8.3. \(\square\)

We can now formulate the functional equation for $j$.

**Theorem 9.3** Let $\mu$ be $\bar{P}$-dominant. Then there exists a rational $\text{End}(V(\xi))$-valued function $\lambda \mapsto R_\mu(\xi:\lambda)$ on $a_{qe}^*$ such that
\[ j(P:\xi:\lambda) = D_\mu(\xi:\lambda) \circ j(P:\xi: \lambda + \mu) \circ R_\mu(\xi:\lambda). \] (59)

Moreover, the function $\lambda \mapsto R_\mu(\xi:\lambda)$ is of $\bar{\mathcal{S}}$-polynomial growth on $a_{qe}^*$.

Before turning to the proof of this theorem shall use it to establish Theorem 9.1.

**Proof of Theorem 9.1.** Let $\Omega$ denote the set of $\lambda \in a_{qe}^*$ such that
\[ \langle \text{Re} \lambda + \rho_P, \alpha \rangle < -1 \quad \text{for all} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma(P). \]

Then $\lambda \mapsto j(P:\xi:\lambda)\eta$ is holomorphic $C^0(P:\xi:\lambda)$-valued and of polynomial growth on $\Omega$ (cf. [4] proof of Prop. 5.6). In view of Corollary 5.7 we may select $\mu \in \Lambda(a_\xi)$ such that $\langle \mu, \alpha \rangle < 0$ for all $\alpha \in \Sigma(P)$ and such that in addition $a_\xi^*(P, R + \epsilon_2) + \mu \subset \Omega$. Let $F$ be the finite dimensional irreducible class $(\Pi_\mathcal{S})$ representation of $G$ of $P$-lowest weight $\mu$. Then in view of Lemma 9.2 and Theorem 9.3 the right hand side of (59) is meromorphic and of $\bar{\mathcal{S}}$-polynomial growth on $a_\xi^*(P, R + \epsilon_2)$ as a $V(\xi)^* \otimes C^{-d}(K:\xi)$-valued function. Hence $\lambda \mapsto j(P:\xi:\lambda)\eta$ is of $\bar{\mathcal{S}}$-polynomial growth on $a_\xi^*(P, R + \epsilon_2)$. On the other hand by [4] Lemma 5.7 we know already that for some $q \in \Pi_{\bar{\mathcal{S}}}(a_\xi)$ the map $\lambda \mapsto q(\lambda) j(P:\xi:\lambda)\eta$ is holomorphic on $a_\xi^*(P, R + \epsilon_2)$. According to Lemma 6.1 the latter map is therefore of polynomial growth on $a_\xi^*(P, R$). \(\square\)
The remaining part of this section will be devoted to the proof of Theorem 9.3. As before we assume that \( \mu \) is \( P \)-dominant. Define the equivariant map

\[
\Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda): C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F \rightarrow C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda + \mu)
\]

by

\[
f \otimes v \mapsto e_\mu(v)f.
\]

Then the following result is a straightforward consequence of the definitions.

**Lemma 9.4** For every \( p \in \mathbb{Z} \) the map \( \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \) restricts to a bounded linear map from \( C^p(K: \xi) \otimes F \) into \( C^p(K: \xi) \) which is independent of \( \lambda \). Moreover,

\[
\Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \circ M_\mu = I. \tag{60}
\]

In particular, \( \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \) is surjective.

Notice that \( M_\mu \) is not equivariant. Our next objective is to find an equivariant right inverse for \( \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \), still assuming that \( \mu \) is \( P \)-dominant.

**Lemma 9.5** Let \( \mu \) be \( P \)-dominant. Then

\[
\Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \circ p_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) = \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \tag{61}
\]

*Proof*. By equivariance we have

\[
\Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \circ p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} = p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \circ \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) = \Phi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda), \tag{62}
\]

on the level of \( K \)-finite vectors. Now use (52) and meromorphic continuation to complete the proof. \( \square \)

We now define

\[
\Psi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda): C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda + \mu) \rightarrow C^{-\infty}(P: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F
\]

by

\[
\Psi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) = p_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda) \circ M_\mu.
\]

Notice that

\[
D_\mu(\xi: \lambda) = e^H \circ \Psi_\mu(P: \xi: \lambda). \tag{63}
\]

Now let \( q \in \Pi_S(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) and \( d \in \mathbb{N} \) be as in Proposition 8.3 with \( Q = P \).
**Lemma 9.6** For every $r \in \mathbb{R}$ the function $\lambda \mapsto q(\lambda)\Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)$ is polynomial as a function on $a_{\text{qc}}^*$ with values in the Banach space of bounded linear maps from $C^r(K : \xi) \otimes F$ into $C^{r-d}(K : \xi)$. If $q(\lambda) \neq 0$, then the map $\Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)$ is equivariant and we have:

$$\Phi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) \circ \Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) = I;$$

$$\Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) \circ \Phi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) = p_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda).$$ (64)

**Proof.** The assertion about the polynomial dependence is a straightforward consequence of Proposition 8.3. By meromorphy it suffices to prove the identities (64) and (65) for generic $\lambda \in a_{\text{qc}}^*$. We suppress $P$ and $\xi$ in the notations. Using (61) we obtain that

$$\Phi_\mu(\lambda) \circ \Psi_\mu(\lambda) = \Phi_\mu(\lambda) \circ p_\mu(\lambda) \circ M_\mu$$

$$= \Phi_\mu(\lambda) \circ M_\mu = I.$$

To prove the second identity we first notice that $\Phi_\mu(\lambda)$ maps $(\text{im } p_\mu(\lambda))_K$ equivariantly onto $C(P : \xi : \lambda + \mu)_K$. A surjective endomorphism of an admissible $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module is automatically bijective. Thus from (46) and Proposition 8.3 we infer that for $\mathcal{S}$-generic $\lambda \in a_{\text{qc}}^*$ the map $\Phi_\mu(\lambda)$ is injective on $\text{im } p_\mu(\lambda)$. Next we observe that (64) implies that

$$\Phi_\mu(\lambda) \circ [\Psi_\mu(\lambda) \circ \Phi_\mu(\lambda)] = I \circ \Phi_\mu(\lambda)$$

$$= \Phi_\mu(\lambda) \circ p_\mu(\lambda).$$

Using the injectivity of $\Phi_\mu(\lambda)$ we may now conclude that (65) holds for $\mathcal{S}$-generic $\lambda$.

Finally it follows from (64) and (65) that $\Phi_\mu(\lambda)$ is a bijection from $p_\mu(C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda) \otimes F)$ onto $C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda + \mu)$ with inverse $\Psi_\mu(\lambda)$. Thus the equivariance of $\Psi_\mu(\lambda)$ follows from the equivariance of $\Phi_\mu(\lambda)$.

Our interest in $\Phi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)$ originates from the following observations. Let $m_\mu$ be the endomorphism of $V(\xi)$ defined by

$$m_\mu = \langle e^{-\mu}, \pi(w)e_H \rangle I \quad \text{on} \quad V(\xi, w),$$

for $w \in \mathcal{W}$.

**Lemma 9.7** The endomorphism $m_\mu$ of $V(\xi)$ is invertible.

**Proof.** Assume not. Then $\langle e^{-\mu}, \pi(w)e_H \rangle = 0$ for some $w \in \mathcal{W}$. But then the function $\epsilon_\mu(e_H)(x) = \langle e^{-\mu}, \pi(x)e_H \rangle$ vanishes on the open set $PwH$ by its transformation properties and hence on the whole of $G\mathcal{T}$ because it is real analytic. On the other hand it is the matrix coefficient of two non-trivial vectors of an irreducible representation so it cannot be identically zero.

□
Lemma 9.8 For every \( \eta \in V(\xi) \) we have:

\[
\Phi_\mu(P;\xi;\lambda) [j(P;\xi;\lambda)\eta \otimes \varepsilon_H] = j(P;\xi;\lambda + \mu) m_\mu \eta.
\] (68)

Proof. By meromorphy it suffices to prove the equation for generic \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\mathfrak{g}\) (i.e. for \( \lambda \) in a Baire subset). The left hand side of (68) belongs to \( C^{-\infty}(P;\xi;\lambda + \mu)^H \). Application of \( ev_w \) to the left hand side of (68) yields

\[
e_\mu(\varepsilon_H)(w) ev_w (j(P;\xi;\lambda)\eta) = \langle e^{-\mu}, \pi(w)\varepsilon_H \rangle pr_w \eta = pr_w (m_\mu \eta),
\]

for \( w \in \mathcal{W} \). Since \( ev : C^{-\infty}(P;\xi;\lambda + \mu)^H \to V(\xi) \) is bijective for generic \( \lambda \) with inverse \( j(P;\xi;\lambda + \mu) \) (cf. [4] Lemma 5.7) this implies the result. \( \Box \)

If \( Q \) is any parabolic subgroup in \( \mathcal{P}_c(A_q) \), then the map \( e^H \) defined by (58) maps \( [C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes F]^H \) into \( [C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda + \mu)]^H \). We define the linear endomorphism \( M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) of \( V(\xi) \) by

\[
M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda)\eta = ev \circ e^H \circ p_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) [j(Q;\xi;\lambda)\eta \otimes \varepsilon_H].
\] (69)

Lemma 9.9 Let \( q \in \Pi_\mathfrak{g}(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) be as in Prop. 8.3. Then \( \lambda \mapsto q(\lambda) M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) is a polynomial map from \( \mathfrak{a}^*_\mathfrak{g} \) into \( \text{End}(V(\xi)) \).

Proof. If \( X \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \) then one readily verifies that

\[
ev \circ e^H \circ (R \otimes \pi)(X) [j(Q;\xi;\lambda)\eta \otimes \varepsilon_H]
\]

depends polynomially on \( \lambda \). Hence \( M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) depends rationally on \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\mathfrak{g} \). On the other hand since the restriction \( j(Q;\xi;\lambda)\eta \) to the open \( H \)-orbits on \( P \setminus G \) depends holomorphically on \( \lambda \), it follows that \( q(\lambda) M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) depends holomorphically and hence polynomially on \( \lambda \). \( \Box \)

Lemma 9.10 If \( Q, Q' \in \mathcal{P}_c(A_q) \), then

\[
M_\mu(Q';\xi;\lambda) \circ B(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) = B(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) \circ M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda).
\]

Proof. Since \( ev : C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda)^H \to V(\xi) \) is bijective for generic \( \lambda \), with inverse \( j(Q;\xi;\lambda) \) (cf. [4] Lemma 5.7) it follows that

\[
e^H \circ p_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) [j(Q;\xi;\lambda)\eta \otimes \varepsilon_H] = j(Q;\xi;\lambda) M_\mu(Q;\xi;\lambda) \eta.
\] (70)

The operator \( A(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes I \) from \( C^{-\infty}(Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes F \) into \( C^{-\infty}(Q';\xi;\lambda) \otimes F \) is equivariant hence commutes with \( p_{A+\lambda+\mu} \). Moreover

\[
A(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) \circ e^H = e^H \circ [A(Q';Q;\xi;\lambda) \otimes I].
\]
Hence application of \(A(Q' : Q : \xi : \lambda)\) to (70) yields
\[
e^H \circ p_\lambda(Q' : \xi : \lambda) \, [j(Q' : \xi : \lambda) \, \otimes \, B(Q' : Q : \xi : \lambda) \eta \otimes e_H] = \\
\,
\quad j(Q' : \xi : \lambda) \, \circ \, B(Q' : Q : \xi : \lambda) \, \circ \, M_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda) \eta.
\]

Application of the evaluation map \(ev\) completes the proof. \(\square\)

**Proposition 9.11** There exists a non-zero constant \(c \in \mathbb{C}\) and two polynomials \(q_1, q_2 \in \Pi_S(a_q)\) (all independent of \(Q\)) such that
\[
\det M_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda) = c \frac{q_1(\lambda)}{q_2(\lambda)} \tag{71}
\]

Before turning to the proof of this proposition we shall use it to establish Theorem 9.3.

**Proof of Theorem 9.3.** Applying \(\Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)\) to both sides of (68) and using (65) we find that
\[
p_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) \, [j(P : \xi : \lambda) \otimes e_H] = \Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) \circ j(P : \xi : \lambda + \mu) \, m_\mu \eta.
\]

From (70) we now obtain:
\[
j(P : \xi : \lambda) \eta = e^H \circ \Psi_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda) \circ j(P : \xi : \lambda + \mu) \left[ m_\mu \circ M_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)^{-1} \eta \right].
\]

Since \(D_\mu(\xi : \lambda) = e^H \circ \Psi(P : \xi : \lambda)\), this proves the functional equation with
\[
R_\mu(\xi : \lambda) = m_\mu \circ M_\mu(P : \xi : \lambda)^{-1}.
\]

\(\square\)

The rest of this section will be devoted to the proof of Proposition 9.11. In view of Lemma 9.10 the determinant (71) is independent of \(Q\). This will be crucial for the proof.

**Lemma 9.12** Let \(Q \in P_\sigma(A_q)\). Then for \(S\)-generic \(\lambda \in a_{\text{reg}}^\ast\) the map
\[
\eta \mapsto p_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda)(j(Q : \xi : \lambda) \otimes e_H) \tag{72}
\]
is injective from \(V(\xi)\) into \((C^{-\infty}(Q : \xi : \lambda) \otimes F)^H\).

**Proof.** In view of Lemma 8.5 we may as well assume that \(\mu\) is \(\bar{Q}\)-dominant. Using (61) we then infer that
\[
\Phi_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda) \circ p_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda) \left( j(Q : \xi : \lambda) \eta \otimes e_H \right) = \\
\Phi_\mu(Q : \xi : \lambda) \left( j(Q : \xi : \lambda) \eta \otimes e_H \right). \tag{73}
\]

Evaluation of (73) at \(w\) yields
\[
\epsilon_\mu(e_H)(w) \, ev_w \circ j(Q : \xi : \lambda) \eta = \text{pr}_w(m_\mu \eta).
\]

This proves that (72) is injective as soon as it is well defined (i.e. \(\lambda\) is not a pole). Now this is true for \(S\)-generic \(\lambda\). \(\square\)
Lemma 9.13 Let $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, and assume that $\mu \in \Lambda(a_q)$ is $Q$-dominant. Then there exists a unique rational function $\psi_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda): a^*_q \rightarrow \text{End}(V(\xi, 1))$ such that for $\eta \in V(\xi, 1)$ we have

$$(ev_1 \otimes I) \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) [j(Q: \xi: \lambda)\eta \otimes e_H] = \psi_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda, \eta) \otimes e_\mu.$$  

Moreover, if $q$ is as in Proposition 8.3 then $q(\lambda)\psi_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda)$ is polynomial in $\lambda$ and invertible for $S$-generic $\lambda$.

Proof. We use the notations of the proof of Proposition 8.1. As in the proof of Lemma 9.9 it follows that $q(\lambda)$ times the left hand side of (74) defines an element of $V(\xi) \otimes F$ which depends polynomially on $\lambda$. We will first show that in fact it belongs to $V(\xi, 1) \otimes F_\mu$.

From the definition of $\varphi_\lambda$ in the proof of Proposition 8.1 it follows that

$$ev_1 \circ \varphi_\lambda = ev_1 \otimes I \quad \text{ on } \quad \left[C^{-\infty}(Q: \xi: \lambda) \otimes F\right]^H.$$  

Therefore the left hand side of (74) may be rewritten as

$$ev_1 \circ \varphi_\lambda \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) [j(Q: \xi: \lambda)\eta \otimes e_H].$$  

In the proof of Proposition 8.1 it was shown (under the assumption that $\mu$ is $Q$-dominant) that for $S$-generic $\lambda$ the projection $p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu}$ maps $C^{-\infty}\text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi, \lambda} \otimes F_{\mu})$ into its subspace $C^{-\infty}\text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi, \lambda} \otimes F_{\mu})$. By equivariance we have $\varphi_\lambda \circ p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} = p_{\Lambda+\lambda+\mu} \circ \varphi_\lambda$. Hence

$$\text{im}(\varphi_\lambda \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda)) \subset C^{-\infty}\text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi, \lambda} \otimes F_{\mu})$$  

for $S$-generic $\lambda$ (use Prop. 8.3). We conclude that (75) may be rewritten as $\psi(\lambda: \eta) \otimes e_\mu$ with $q(\lambda)\psi(\lambda: \eta) \in \mathcal{H}_\xi$ depending polynomially on $\lambda$ and linearly on $\eta \in V(\xi, 1)$. Moreover from the $H \cap M$-invariance of (75) it follows that $\psi(\lambda: \eta) \in V(\xi, 1)$.

Observe that $F_\mu = C e_\mu$, by Prop. 5.5. Hence $\nu \otimes e_\mu \mapsto \nu$ defines a linear isomorphism $\mathcal{H}_\xi \otimes F_\mu \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathcal{H}_\xi$. This map in turn induces an isomorphism of $Q$-modules $\mathcal{H}_{\xi, \lambda} \otimes F_\mu \xrightarrow{\sim} \mathcal{H}_{\xi, (\lambda+\mu)}$, hence an isomorphism:

$$\nu: C^{-\infty}\text{Ind}_Q^G(\mathcal{H}_{\xi, \lambda} \otimes F_\mu) \xrightarrow{\sim} C^{-\infty}(Q: \xi: \lambda + \mu).$$  

Put

$$u(\lambda: \eta) := \nu \circ \varphi_\lambda \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) [j(Q: \xi: \lambda)\eta \otimes e_H].$$  

Then from the above it follows that $u(\lambda: \eta)$ is $H$-invariant and that $ev_1 u(\lambda: \eta) = \psi(\lambda: \eta)$, for $\eta \in V(\xi, 1)$. The support of $u(\lambda: \eta)$ is obviously contained in the closure of $Q H$; hence

$$u(\lambda: \eta) = j(Q: \xi: \lambda)\psi(\lambda: \eta), \quad \eta \in V(\xi, 1),$$  

as meromorphic functions of $\lambda$ (use [4] Thm. 5.1 and Lemma 5.7). In view of Lemma 9.12 the map $\eta \mapsto u(\lambda: \eta)$ is injective from $V(\xi, 1)$ into $[C^{-\infty}(Q: \xi: \lambda + \mu)]^H$, for $S$-generic $\lambda$. This implies that $\psi_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) = \psi(\lambda)$ is injective for $S$-generic $\lambda$.  \qed
Now assume that $\mu$ is $Q$-dominant. For every $w \in \mathcal{W}$, let $e_{w^{-1}\mu}$ be a non-zero $a_\alpha$-weight vector in $F$ of weight $w^{-1}\mu$, and define the endomorphism $\psi_w(\lambda)$ of $V(\xi,w)$ by

$$\psi_w(\lambda) = L(\xi, w^{-1})^{-1} \circ \psi_{w^{-1}\mu}(w^{-1}Qw \cdot w^{-1}\xi : w^{-1}\lambda) \circ L(\xi, w^{-1}).$$

Here $L(\xi, w^{-1})$ is the map $V(\xi) \to V(w^{-1}\xi)$ defined in [4] Lemma 6.10.

**Corollary 9.14** For every $\eta \in V(\xi)$ we have

$$\psi_w(\lambda) = \psi_w(\lambda: \eta) \otimes e_{w^{-1}\mu}. \quad (76)$$

**Proof.** Since the map $p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda)$ is support preserving nothing changes if we replace $\eta$ in the left hand side of (76) by its $V(\xi, w)$-component $\eta_w \eta$. Hence we may as well assume that $\eta \in V(\xi, w)$ already.

We have that

$$L(\xi, w^{-1}) \circ (\psi_w \otimes 1) = (\psi_1 \otimes 1) \circ \left[ L(w^{-1}) \otimes 1 \right].$$

Using Lemma 8.6 we may rewrite the left hand side of (76) as

$$L(\xi, w^{-1})^{-1} \circ (\psi_1 \otimes 1) \circ p_{w^{-1}\mu}(w^{-1}Qw \cdot w^{-1}\xi : w^{-1}\lambda) \left[ j(w^{-1}Qw \cdot w^{-1}\xi : w^{-1}\lambda) \right] L(\xi, w^{-1}) \eta \otimes e_{\eta} \quad (77)$$

Now $w^{-1}\mu$ is an extremal weight for $F$ which is $w^{-1}Qw$-dominant. Applying Lemma 9.13 we now infer that (77) equals

$$L(\xi, w^{-1})^{-1} \psi_{w^{-1}\mu}(w^{-1}Qw \cdot w^{-1}\xi : w^{-1}\lambda) \left[ L(\xi, w^{-1}) \eta \right] \otimes e_{w^{-1}\mu} = \psi_w(\lambda: \eta) \otimes e_{w^{-1}\mu} = \psi_w(\lambda: \eta) \otimes e_{w^{-1}\mu}. \quad \square$$

**Proof of Proposition 9.11.** In view of Lemma 9.10 it suffices to prove the assertion when $\mu$ is $Q$-dominant. But then it follows from Corollary 9.14 that

$$\psi_w M_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) \eta = \psi_w \circ e^H \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) [j(Q: \xi: \lambda) \eta \otimes e_{\eta}] = e^H \circ (\psi_w \otimes 1) \circ p_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda) [j(Q: \xi: \lambda) \eta \otimes e_{\eta}] = \langle e^H, e_{w^{-1}\mu} \rangle \psi_w(\lambda: \eta). \quad (78)$$

This proves that $M_\mu(\lambda) = M_\mu(Q: \xi: \lambda)$ preserves the decomposition (5) of and that its determinant is given by the formula

$$\det M_\mu(\lambda) = \prod_{\alpha \in \mathcal{W}} \langle e^H, e_{w^{-1}\mu} \rangle \det \psi_w(\lambda).$$

Since $\langle e^H, e_{w^{-1}\mu} \rangle \neq 0$ (cf. the proof of Lemma 9.7) it now follows by application of Lemma 9.13 that there exists a $q_1 \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{A}_q)$ such that $q_1(\lambda) \det M_\mu(\lambda)$ is a polynomial which is non-zero for $\mathcal{S}$-generic $\lambda$. Any such polynomial is of the form $c q_1$, with $q_1 \in \mathcal{P}(\mathcal{A}_q)$ and $c$ a non-zero scalar. \square
10 Initial estimates for Eisenstein integrals

In this section we will derive an initial estimate for the Eisenstein integral. Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q), \, \xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{ps}}, \) and write \( \pi_\lambda = \pi_{P,\xi,\lambda}. \) In addition to Lemma 8.2 we need the following result.

**Lemma 10.1** Let \( s \in \mathbb{N}. \) Then there exist constants \( C > 0, \, r > 0 \) such that for every \( a \in A_q \) the operator \( \pi_\lambda(a) \) maps \( C^s(K : \xi) \) into itself with operator norm

\[
\|\pi_\lambda(a)\| \leq C (1 + |\lambda|)^r e^{(r+|\text{Re}\lambda|)\|\log a\|}.
\]

**Proof.** Let \( \varphi \in C^{-\infty}(K : \xi) \) and define \( \varphi_\lambda \in C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda) \) by \( \varphi_\lambda|K = \varphi. \) Define the maps \( H_P : G \to a, \) \( \mu_P : G \to \exp(m \cap p) \) and \( \kappa_P : G \to K \) by \( x \in N_P \exp H_P(x) \mu_P(x) \kappa_P(x). \) Then

\[
\pi_\lambda(a) \varphi(k) = \varphi_\lambda(ka) = e^{(\lambda + \mu_P)H_P(ka)} \xi(\mu_P(ka)) \varphi(\kappa_P(ka)).
\]

Using that \( \xi \) is unitary and that

\[
|H_P(ka)| \leq |\log a|
\]

for all \( k \in K, \, a \in A_q \) one obtains the desired estimate for \( s = 0. \)

Now let \( s \) be arbitrary \( \varphi \in C^s(K), \) and suppose that \( Y \in U_s(\mathfrak{k}). \) Then

\[
R_Y \pi_\lambda(a) \varphi(k) = \pi_\lambda(a) \pi_\lambda(\text{Ad}(a^{-1})Y) \varphi(k) = \sum c_i(a) \pi_\lambda(a) \pi_\lambda(Y_i) \varphi(k),
\]

for finitely many \( Y_i \in U_s(\mathfrak{g}) \) and finitely many smooth functions \( c_i \) on \( A_q \) satisfying bounds of the form \( |c_i(a)| \leq \exp(r|\log a|). \) The result now follows by applying Lemma 8.2 and the first part of this proof. \( \square \)

**Corollary 10.2** Let \( \xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{ps}}, \, R \in \mathbb{R}. \) Then there exists a polynomial function \( p \in \Pi_\Sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) and a constant \( s \in \mathbb{N}, \) such that

1. for every \( \eta \in V(\xi) \) the function \( \lambda \mapsto p(\lambda) j(P : \xi : \lambda) \eta \) is holomorphic \( C^{-s}(P : \xi : \lambda) \)-valued on \( \mathfrak{a}_q^*(P, R), \) and

2. there exist constants \( N \in \mathbb{N}, \, C > 0, \, r > 0 \) such that

\[
\|\pi_\lambda(a) p(\lambda) j(P : \xi : \lambda) \eta\| \leq C (1 + |\lambda|)^N e^{(r+|\text{Re}\lambda|)\|\log a\|} \|\eta\|,
\]

for all \( \eta \in V(\xi), \, \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(P, R), \) and \( a \in A_q. \)

**Proof.** The first assertion is a reformulation of Theorem 9.1. The second one follows immediately by application of the previous lemma. \( \square \)
Proposition 10.3 Let $R \in \mathbb{R}$. Then there exists a polynomial function $p \in \Pi_\Sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q)$ such that for each $\psi \in \mathcal{C}$ the mapping $(\lambda, x) \mapsto p(\lambda)E(P: \psi: \lambda(x))$ is a $C^\infty$-function on $\mathfrak{a}_q^*(P, R) \times G/H$, which is in addition holomorphic in its first variable. Moreover, if $p \in \Pi_\Sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q)$ is any polynomial with this property, then there exist a constant $r > 0$ and for every $X \in U(\mathfrak{g})$ constants $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and $C > 0$, such that

$$
\|p(\lambda)E(P: \psi: \lambda)(X;a)\| \leq C (1 + |\lambda|)^N e^{r|\text{Re}\lambda||\log s|} \|\psi\|^{(79)}
$$

for all $\psi \in \mathcal{C}$, $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(P, R)$, and $a \in A_q$.

Proof. It suffices to prove the proposition for a fixed $\psi$, and we may as well assume that $\psi = \psi_T$, with $T = f \otimes \eta \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$ as in the proof of Lemma 4.2. Let $p_0(\lambda)$ be the polynomial corresponding to $j(P: \xi: \lambda)\eta$ as in Corollary 10.2 and let $p(\lambda)$ be the polynomial defined by $\overline{p(\lambda)} = p_0(\lambda)$. Then $p \in \Pi_\Sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q)$ because $\Sigma$ is invariant under complex conjugation. Moreover,

$$p(\lambda)E(P: \psi: \lambda)(X;a)(k) = \langle \pi_\lambda(X) R_{k^{-1}} f_w, \pi_\lambda(a) p_0(\bar{\lambda}) j(P: \xi; \bar{\lambda}) \eta_w \rangle.
$$

The last expression may be suitably estimated when we apply Corollary 10.2 and Lemma 8.2.

11 Families of spherical modules

In this section we will investigate the structure of certain families of spherical $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-modules related to algebraic models of the spherical principal series. Our interest in them originates from the following. Given $\nu \in \mathfrak{b}_c^*$, let $f \in C^\infty(G/H)$ satisfy the system of differential equations:

$$Df = \gamma(D; \nu) f, \quad D \in D(G/H)
$$

(notations of Section 2). Then $f$ generates a $(\mathfrak{g}, H)$-module from the right. Via duality this module corresponds to a quotient of a spherical principal series $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module $Y_\nu$. With a similar motivation this module has been studied by [5]. We need stronger results concerning the dependence on the parameter $\nu$ however. The main results of this section are in Prop. 11.7 resp. Cor. 11.15 and their dual companions Prop. 12.4 resp. Prop. 18.8 will be applied in the study of the asymptotic behaviour of eigenfunctions in Sections 12 and 18.

We start by fixing notations. Let $W_0 = W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_0)$ and let $\Delta$ denote the set of simple roots in $\Sigma_0$ (cf. Section 1). Given a subset $F \subset \Delta$ we shall write $P_F$ for the associated standard parabolic subgroup $P_F = M_F A_F N_F$ for its Langlands decomposition $M_F = M_{\lambda F} A_{\lambda F}$, $\lambda F = M_{\lambda F} A_{\lambda F}$. Moreover we put $\hat{N}_{\lambda F} = \theta \hat{N}_F$. If $F$ is the empty set then we shall also use the subscript 0 instead of $\emptyset$. Thus $\mathfrak{g} = \mathfrak{t} \oplus \mathfrak{a}_0 \oplus \mathfrak{n}_0$ is an Iwahora decomposition for $\mathfrak{g}$. We also adopt the notations of Section 2 for the special case $\sigma = 0$. A sub- or superscript $P_F$ will then be replaced by $F$. In particular $\gamma_0$ denotes the isomorphism from $D(G/K)$ onto $L(\mathfrak{a}_0)$.
Let $X$ be a complex linear space and suppose that for every value of a parameter $\omega$ ranging in a connected open subset $\Omega$ of a finite dimensional complex linear space a $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-representation $\pi_\omega$ in $X$ is given. We shall write $X_\omega$ for $X$ together with the structure $\pi_\omega$ of $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module. Moreover if $\delta \in \widehat{K}$ then we shall write $X(\omega, \delta)$ for the isotypical component of type $\delta$ for $\pi_\omega|K$. If $\vartheta \subset \widehat{K}$, we put:

$$X(\omega, \vartheta) = \bigoplus_{\delta \in \vartheta} X(\omega, \delta).$$

**Definition 11.1** We will say that $(\pi_\omega; \omega \in \Omega)$ is a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) family of Harish-Chandra modules in $X$ if the following conditions are fulfilled.

1. for every $\omega \in \Omega$ the $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module $X_\omega$ is finitely generated and admissible;
2. for every $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$ and $x \in X$ there exists a finite dimensional subspace $S \subset X$ such that for all $\omega \in \Omega$ one has $\pi_\omega(u)x \in S$ and $\pi_\omega(K)x \subset S$ and moreover:
   a. the map $\omega \mapsto \pi_\omega(u)x$, $\Omega \to S$ is holomorphic (resp. polynomial), and:
   b. the map $(\omega, k) \mapsto \pi_\omega(k)x$, $\Omega \times K \to S$ is continuous and in addition holomorphic (resp. polynomial) in its first variable.

**Lemma 11.2** Let $(\pi_\omega; \omega \in \Omega)$ be a holomorphic family of Harish-Chandra modules in $X$. Then for every finite dimensional subspace $S \subset X$ there exists a finite subset $\vartheta \subset \widehat{K}$ such that

$$S \subset X(\omega, \vartheta)$$

for all $\omega \in \Omega$. Conversely, if $\vartheta'$ is a finite subset of $\widehat{K}$, then there exists a finite dimensional subspace $S' \subset X$ such that

$$X(\omega, \vartheta') \subset S'$$

for all $\omega \in \Omega$.

**Proof.** Let $T$ be the linear span of the vectors $\pi_\omega(k)x$, $x \in S$, $k \in K$, $\omega \in \Omega$. Then by (2b) $T$ is finite dimensional. If $\delta \in \widehat{K}$, let $P_{\omega, \delta} : X \to X$ denote the projection onto the isotypical component of type $\delta$ for $\pi_\omega|K$. Then

$$P_{\omega, \delta} = \int_K \dim(\delta) \chi_\delta(k^{-1}) \pi_\omega(k) \, dk,$$

where $dk$ is the normalized Haar measure of $K$, and $\chi_\delta$ the character of $\delta$. The operators $P_{\omega, \delta}$ map $S$ into the finite dimensional space $TT$ and from (80) we infer that the map $\Omega \to \text{Hom}(S, T)$, $\omega \mapsto P_{\omega, \delta}|S$ is holomorphic. Hence for $\delta \in \widehat{K}$ the subset

$$\Omega(\delta) = \{ \omega \in \Omega; P_{\omega, \delta}|S \neq 0 \}$$

40
is either empty or open dense in $\Omega$. Now let $\vartheta$ be the subset of $\delta \in \bar{K}$ for which $\Omega(\delta) \neq \emptyset$. Then obviously $S \subset X(\omega, \vartheta)$ for every $\omega \in \Omega$. We will show that $\vartheta$ is a finite set. Indeed if $\vartheta_0$ is any finite subset of $\vartheta$, then $\Omega(\vartheta_0) = \cap_{\delta \in \vartheta_0} \Omega(\delta)$ is open dense. Fix $\omega_0 \in \Omega(\vartheta_0)$. Then for every $\delta \in \vartheta_0$ the space $P_{\omega_0, \delta}(S)$ is a non-trivial subspace in $T$. Since $X$ is the direct sum of the spaces $P_{\omega_0, \delta}(X)$ ($\delta \in \bar{K}$) it follows that $|\vartheta_0| \leq \dim T$. Hence $\vartheta$ is a finite set and the first assertion follows.

To prove the second assertion we may as well assume that $\vartheta' = \{\delta\}$. We first show that the function $d(\omega) = \dim X(\omega, \delta)$ is uniformly bounded. Indeed assume this were not so and let $\Omega_j = \{\omega \in \Omega; \dim X(\omega, \delta) > j\}$. Then $\emptyset \neq \Omega_{j+1} \subset \Omega_j$ for all $j \geq 1$. If $\omega_0 \in \Omega_j$, put $S = X(\omega_0, \delta)$, and let $T$ be as in the first part of the proof. Then the map $\omega \mapsto P_{\omega, \delta}S, \Omega \mapsto \text{Hom}(S, T)$ is holomorphic. Since $P_{\omega_0, \delta}$ is the identity on $S$ it follows that the set of $\omega \in \Omega$ for which $P_{\omega, \delta}S$ is injective is open and dense in $\Omega$. But $\Omega_j$ contains this set hence is open and dense in $\Omega$ as well. By the Baire category theorem it now follows that $\Omega_\infty = \cap_{j \geq 1} \Omega_j$ is non-empty. Fix $\omega_\infty \in \Omega_\infty$. Then $X(\omega_\infty, \delta)$ is infinite dimensional contradicting the admissibility of $X_{\omega_\infty}$.

Let $m$ be the maximal value of the function $d = \dim X(\omega, \delta)$, and let $\Omega_{\text{max}}$ be the set of $\omega \in \Omega$ for which $d(\omega) = m$. Then $\Omega_{\text{max}} = \Omega_{m-1}$, hence open and dense. Fix $\omega_1 \in \Omega_{\text{max}}$, let $S = X(\omega_1, \delta)$, and define $T$ as in the first line of the proof. Then the rank of $P(\omega, \delta)S \subset \text{Hom}(S, T)$ is at most $m$. Moreover it is $m = \omega = \omega_1$, hence for $\omega$ in an open dense subset $\Omega' \subset \Omega$. The set $P(\omega, \delta)S$ is contained in $X(\omega, \delta)$ for any $\omega \in \Omega$; hence for dimensional reasons we have that $P(\omega, \delta)S = X(\omega, \delta)$ for $\omega \in \Omega_{\text{max}} \cap \Omega'$. It follows that $X(\omega, \delta)$ is contained in $T$ for $\omega \in \Omega_{\text{max}} \cap \Omega'$. We complete the proof by showing that in fact this holds for all $\omega \in \Omega$. Indeed let $x \in X$ be arbitrary and let $T'$ be the linear space spanned by $T$ and $\pi_\omega(k)x$ ($\omega \in \Omega, k \in K$). Then $T'$ is finite dimensional and $\varphi : \omega \mapsto P_{\omega, \delta}(x)$ is a holomorphic function with values in $T'$. But in the above we showed that $\varphi(\omega) \in T$ for all $\omega \in \Omega_{\text{max}} \cap \Omega'$. By continuity and density this holds for all $\omega \in \Omega$. Hence $X(\omega, \delta) = P_{\omega, \delta}(X) \subset T$ for all $\omega$.  

Holomorphic families of Harish-Chandra modules may be obtained by using coinduction. We first discuss the induction procedure without parameter dependence.

Via the isomorphism (13) (in the special case $\sigma = \emptyset$) we shall view the space $U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}$ as a right $D(G/K)$-module. Of course it is also a $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module for the left action by $\mathfrak{g}$ and the adjoint action by $K$. If $\chi$ is a representation of $D(G/K)$ in a finite dimensional complex vector space $W$, then we define the $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module $Y_\chi$ by

$$Y_\chi := U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k} \otimes D(G/K) W.$$  

It is a finitely generated admissible $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module (use [34] Cor. 3.4.7).

Let $E$ denote the space of $W_0$-harmonic polynomials in $S(\mathfrak{a}_0)$, and define

$$\mathcal{U} = U(\mathfrak{a}_0) \otimes E.$$  

We shall view $\mathcal{U}$ as a left $U(\mathfrak{a}_0)$-module. The following result is contained in [5] Prop. 5.1. (notice that $E = T_{\mathfrak{a}_0}E$).
Lemma 11.3 The map $\Gamma : U \otimes D(G/K) \to U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}$ induced by $u \otimes e \otimes D \mapsto ueD$ is an isomorphism of left $U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$- and right $D(G/K)$-modules.

Corollary 11.4 The linear map $U \otimes W \to Y_\chi$ induced by $x \otimes e \otimes w \mapsto xe \otimes w$ is an isomorphism of left $U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$-modules.

Proof. Write $D = D(G/K)$. Then we have
\[
Y_\chi = [U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}] \otimes_D W \cong [U(\mathfrak{n}_0) \otimes E \otimes D] \otimes_D W \\
\cong U(\mathfrak{n}_0) \otimes E \otimes [D \otimes_D W].
\]

Now use that $D \otimes_D W \cong W$.

We shall consider the above construction for a representation $\chi_\omega$ of $D(G/K)$ in $W$ depending on a parameter $\omega \in \Omega$. The family $(\chi_\omega; \omega \in \Omega)$ will be called holomorphic (resp. polynomial) if for every $D \in D(G/K)$ the map $\omega \mapsto \chi_\omega(D)$ is holomorphic (resp. polynomial) from $\Omega$ into $\text{End}(W)$. Let $W_\omega$ denote $W$ provided with the structure of $D(G/K)$-module induced by $\chi_\omega$. Writing $Y_\omega$ for $Y_\chi$ we have
\[
Y_\omega = U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k} \otimes_D U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k} W_\omega.
\]

Moreover let $\mathcal{Y} = U \otimes W$. Then by Corollary 11.4 the linear map $\varphi_\omega : \mathcal{Y} \to Y_\omega$ induced by $x \otimes e \otimes w \mapsto xe \otimes w$ is an isomorphism of left $U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$-modules. We shall write $\pi_\omega$ for the $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-representation which $\mathcal{Y}$ inherits via pull back by $\varphi_\omega$.

Proposition 11.5 Let $(\chi_\omega; \omega \in \Omega)$ be a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) family of $D(G/K)$-representations in $W$. Then $\pi_\omega$ is a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) family of Harish-Chandra modules in $\mathcal{Y}$.

Proof. Since we observed already that each $Y_\omega$ is a finitely generated admissible $(\mathfrak{g}, K)$-module it remains to verify condition (2) of Definition 11.1 and it suffices to do this for $x = y \otimes e \otimes w$, with $y \in U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$, $e \in E$, $w \in W$. Let $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$. Then $ue \equiv \sum_i y_i e_i D_i$ modulo $U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}$ with finitely many $y_i \in U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$, $e_i \in E$, $D_i \in D(G/K)$. Hence
\[
\pi_\omega(u)(y \otimes e \otimes w) = \sum_i y_i \otimes e_i \otimes \chi_\omega(D_i) w.
\]

We conclude that $\omega \mapsto \pi_\omega(u)x$ is a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) map into a finite dimensional subspace of $\mathcal{Y}$.

Finally let $x = y \otimes e \otimes w$ be as above. Then $k \mapsto \text{Ad}(k)(ye)$ is a continuous map from $K$ into a finite dimensional linear subspace of $U(\mathfrak{g})$. In view Lemma 11.3 we may write $\text{Ad}(k)(ye) = \sum_i m_i(k)y_i e_i D_i$ modulo $U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}$, with finitely many $y_i \in U(\mathfrak{n}_0)$, $e_i \in E$, $D_i \in D(G/K)$, and finitely many continuous functions $m_i : K \to \mathbb{C}$. Now
\[
\pi_\omega(k)(y \otimes e \otimes w) = \sum_i m_i(k)y_i \otimes e_i \otimes \chi_\omega(D_i) w,
\]
and one sees that condition (2b) holds. \qed

42
Since $M_{1F}$ normalizes the algebra $\tilde{n}_F$, the quotient spaces $Y^j_\omega = Y_\omega / n^j_\omega Y_\omega$ $(j \geq 1)$ are $(m_1, K_F)$-modules. In fact they are finitely generated and admissible (cf. [34] Section 4.3).

Let $\mathcal{Y}^j = Y / n^j Y$, and let $\pi^j_\omega$ be the $(m_1, K_F)$-module structure inherited from $\pi_\omega$. Then clearly $\psi_\omega$ factorizes to an isomorphism of $(m_1, K_F)$-modules $\varphi^j_\omega : (Y^j, \pi^j_\omega) \rightarrow Y^j_\omega$.

The proof of the following result amounts to a straightforward verification of condition (2) of Definition 11.1.

**Proposition 11.6** Assume that $\chi_\omega$ is a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) family and let $j \geq 1$. Then $(\pi^j_\omega; \omega \in \Omega)$ is a holomorphic (resp. polynomial) family of Harish-Chandra $(m_1, K_F)$-modules in $\mathcal{Y}^j$.

We now apply all the above to a specific situation. Let $\Omega = a^*_0$, $W = C$ and for $\nu \in a^*_0$, define the character $\chi_\nu$ of $\mathbf{D}(G/K)$ by $\chi_\nu(D) = \gamma_0(D; \nu)$. Then for $j \geq 1$ the family $\pi^j_\nu$ is polynomial (if the Lemma 11.2 there exists a finite dimensional subspace $\mathcal{V}_j$ of $\mathcal{Y}^j$ such that

$$\mathcal{V}^j(\nu, 1) \subset \mathcal{V}_j \quad \text{for all} \quad \nu \in a^*_0.$$  

Let $\tilde{\mathcal{V}}_j$ be a finite dimensional subspace of $\mathcal{Y}$ which is mapped bijectively onto $\mathcal{V}_j$ under the canonical projection $p_j : \mathcal{Y} \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}^j$, and which contains $1 \otimes 1 \otimes 1$. Moreover, let $\mathcal{V}_j$ denote the image of $\tilde{\mathcal{V}}_j$ under the map

$$m : \mathcal{Y} = U(\tilde{n}_0) \otimes E \otimes C \rightarrow U(\mathfrak{g}) , \quad u \otimes e \otimes z \mapsto zu e.$$  

Then $\mathcal{V}_j$ is a finite dimensional subspace of $U(\tilde{n}_0 + a_0)$ containing $1$.

**Proposition 11.7** Let $j \geq 1$. Then there exist

1. an endomorphism $x_\nu \in \text{End}(\mathcal{V}_j)$, depending polynomially on $\nu \in a^*_0$, and such that $x_\nu(1) = 1$ for all $\nu \in a^*_0$;

2. an algebra homomorphism $b_j(\nu, \cdot)$ from $U(m_1)^K \rightarrow \text{End}(\mathcal{V}_j)$, depending polynomially on $\nu \in a^*_0$; and

3. a bilinear map $y_\nu : U(m_1)^K \times \mathcal{V}_j \rightarrow n^j_\nu U(\tilde{n}_0 + a_0)$, depending polynomially on $\nu \in a^*_0$;

such that for all $\nu \in a^*_0$, $D \in U(m_1)^K$ and $v \in \mathcal{V}_j$ we have

$$Dx_\nu(v) \equiv x_\nu(b_j(\nu, D)v) + y_\nu(D, v) \mod J_\nu.$$  

Here $J_\nu$ denotes the left ideal in $U(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by $\mathfrak{k}$ and

$$\{ D - \gamma_0(D; \nu); \quad D \in U(\mathfrak{g})^K \}.$$  


Lemma 11.2 one verifies that the map \( \nu \mapsto \bar{x}_\nu \) maps \( \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \) polynomially into \( \text{End}(\bar{V}_j) \).

Define the algebra homomorphism \( \bar{b}_j(\nu, \cdot) : U(m_1F)^{K_F} \to \text{End}(\bar{V}_j) \) by

\[
\bar{b}_j(\nu, D) = P_\nu \circ \pi_j^1(D) \circ P_\nu |_{\bar{V}_j}.
\] (82)

Then \( \bar{b}_j(\nu, D) \) depends polynomially on \( \nu \). Using that \( P_\nu \) commutes with \( \pi_j^1(D) \) for every \( D \in U(m_1F)^{K_F} \), we see that

\[
\pi_j^1(D) \circ \bar{x}_\nu = P_\nu \circ \pi_j^1(D) \circ P_\nu |_{\bar{V}_j} = (P_\nu |_{\bar{V}_j}) \circ P_\nu \circ \pi_j^1(D) \circ P_\nu |_{\bar{V}_j} = \bar{x}_\nu \circ \bar{b}_j(\nu, D).
\]

The next step is to transport this structure from \( \bar{V}_j \) to \( V_j \). Let \( \eta : V_j \to \bar{V}_j \) be the inverse of the bijective map \( m|_{\bar{V}_j} : \bar{V}_j \to V_j \) (cf. (81)) and define \( \xi = p_j \circ \eta \), where \( p_j \) is the canonical projection \( \mathcal{Y} \to \mathcal{Y}^j \). Then \( \xi \) is a linear isomorphism from \( V_j \) onto \( \bar{V}_j \). For \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \) and \( D \in U(m_1F)^{K_F} \) we define \( x_\nu, b_j(\nu, D) \in \text{End}(V_j) \) by

\[
x_\nu = \xi^{-1} \circ \bar{x}_\nu \circ \xi,
\]

\[
b_j(\nu, D) = \xi^{-1} \circ \bar{b}_j(\nu, D) \circ \xi.
\]

Let \( 1_\mathcal{Y} \) denote the element \( 1 \otimes 1 \otimes 1 \in \mathcal{Y} \). Then \( 1_\mathcal{Y} \) is a cyclic vector for the \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \)-module \( \mathcal{Y}_\nu \) (\( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \)). Let \( p_\nu : U(\mathfrak{g}) \to \mathcal{Y}, u \mapsto \pi_\nu(u)1_\mathcal{Y} \) be the corresponding epimorphism \( \Gamma \) and define

\[
\tilde{y}_\nu(D, v) = p_\nu(Dx_\nu(v) - x_\nu(b_j(\nu, D)v)),
\]

for \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \), \( D \in U(m_1F)^{K_F} \), \( v \in V_j \). Then

\[
\tilde{y}_\nu(D, v) = \pi_\nu(D)[\eta \circ x_\nu(v)] - \eta \circ x_\nu(b_j(\nu, D)v)
\]

which is easily seen to have canonical image zero in \( \mathcal{Y}^j \). Hence \( \tilde{y}_\nu(D, v) \in \tilde{n}_F^j \mathcal{Y} \) and it follows that

\[
y_\nu(D, v) := m(\tilde{y}_\nu(D, v))
\]

belongs to \( \tilde{n}_F^j U(\tilde{m}_0)E \). Moreover using that \( p_\nu \circ m = I \) on \( \mathcal{Y} \) we see that

\[
Dx_\nu(v) - x_\nu(b_j(\nu, D)v) - y_\nu(D, v)
\]

belongs to \( \ker p_\nu \). One readily checks that \( \ker p_\nu = J_\nu \). \( \square \)

Let \( \mathfrak{a} \) be a real abelian Lie algebra \( \Gamma \) and suppose that \( X \) is a complex vector space in which \( U(\mathfrak{a}) \) has a locally finite representation \( \pi \), i.e. \( \dim \pi(U(\mathfrak{a}))x < \infty \) for all \( x \in X \). If \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \) then we shall write \( X(\pi, \lambda) \) for the associated generalized \( \mathfrak{a} \)-weight space. Let \( \Lambda(\pi) \) denote the set of \( \mathfrak{a} \)-weights of \( \pi \), i.e. the set of \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{sc}}^* \) such that \( X(\pi, \lambda) \neq 0 \). Then of course

\[
X = \bigoplus_{\lambda \in \Lambda(\pi)} X(\pi, \lambda).
\]
We say that a weight \( \lambda \in \Lambda(\pi) \) has finite order if there exists a positive integer \( m \) such that for all \( H \in \mathfrak{a} \) we have that \( (\pi(H) - \lambda(H))^m \) vanishes on \( X(\pi, \lambda) \). The smallest \( m \) having this property is said to be the order of \( \lambda \) in \( \pi \), notation \( o(\pi, \lambda) \). If \( \lambda \in \Lambda(\pi) \) is not of finite order we define \( o(\pi, \lambda) = \infty \), and if \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_c^* \setminus \Lambda(\pi) \) we set \( o(\pi, \lambda) = 0 \).

**Proposition 11.8** Let \( j \geq 1 \). Then Prop. 11.7 holds with the additional properties

\[
(1) \quad \Lambda(b_j(\nu, \cdot)|a_F)) \subset \Lambda(\pi_j^2|a_F) \cup \{0\};
\]

\[
(2) \quad \text{if } \lambda \in \Lambda(b_j(\nu, \cdot)|a_F) \text{ then } o(b_j(\nu, \cdot), \lambda) \leq \max\{o(\pi_j^2, \lambda), 1\}.
\]

**Proof.** We use the notations of the proof of Prop. 11.7. By (83) it suffices to prove the assertions with \( b_j \) instead of \( b_j \). Write \( \tilde{\mathcal{V}}_j = \text{im}(P_\nu) \oplus \tilde{\mathcal{V}}_{j, \nu} \), where \( \tilde{\mathcal{V}}_{j, \nu} = \tilde{\mathcal{V}}_j \cap \ker P_\nu \). If \( D \in U(m_1 F)^{K_\nu} \), then \( \tilde{b}_j(\nu, D) \) acts by zero on \( \tilde{\mathcal{V}}_{j, \nu} \). Moreover, \( \pi_j^2(\nu) \) leaves \( \text{im}(P_\nu) \) invariant and by (82) \( \tilde{b}_j(\nu, D) - \pi_j^2(\nu) \) acts by zero on \( \text{im}(P_\nu) \). From these all assertions follow. \( \square \)

Our next goal is to investigate the weights of \( \pi_j^2 \).

**Lemma 11.9** There exists a positive integer \( m \) such that for every \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_c^* \) and every \( \lambda \in \Lambda(\pi_j^1|a_F) \) we have \( o(\pi_j^1, \lambda) \leq m \).

**Proof.** Let \( E' \) be the image of \( C \otimes E \otimes \mathbb{C} \) in \( \mathcal{Y}^1 \). According to Lemma 11.2 there exists a finite subset \( \vartheta \subset \mathcal{K}_F \) and a finite dimensional subspace \( E'' \subset \mathcal{Y}^1 \) such that \( E' \subset \mathcal{Y}^1(\nu, \vartheta) \subset E'' \). One readily verifies that \( \pi_j^1(U(m_1 F))E'' = \mathcal{Y}^1 \) for every \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_c^* \). Hence

\[
\pi_j^1(U(m_1 F))X(\nu, \vartheta) = \mathcal{X} \quad \text{for every} \quad \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_c^*.
\]

Since \( a_F \) is centralized by \( M_1 F \), \( \pi_j^1(a_F) \) leaves the space \( X(\nu, \vartheta) \) invariant and by (84) it suffices to majorize the orders of the weights of \( \pi_j^1|a_F \) restricted to \( X(\nu, \vartheta) \). Thus the result is valid with \( m = \dim E'' \). \( \square \)

**Proposition 11.10** If \( k \geq 1 \) then the weights of \( \pi_j^k|a_F \) are all of the form \((w\nu - \rho_0)|a_F - \xi\), where \( w \in W_0 \), and where \( \xi \) can be written as a sum \( \xi = \alpha_1 + \ldots + \alpha_l \) \((0 \leq l < k)\) of roots \( \alpha_i \in \Sigma(n_F, a_F) \).

Let \( \mathcal{A} \) be a subset of \( \mathfrak{a}_c^* \) such that \( \text{Re } \mathcal{A} \) is bounded. Then for every \( \xi \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(n_F, a_F) \) there exists a \( d_k \geq 1 \) such that for every \( k \geq 1 \), \( w \in W_0 \) one has

\[
o(\pi_j^k|a_F, (w\nu - \rho_0)|a_F - \xi) \leq d_k \quad \text{for all} \quad \nu \in \mathcal{A}.
\]

**Proof.** The assertion about the set of weights is proved in [6] Lemma 1.2. To get a bound on the order we shall inspect the argument given there. First we need some notations.
The adjoint representation induces a finite dimensional representation \( \mu_k \) of \( M_1F \) in \( \mathcal{M}_k := \tilde{n}_F U(n_F)/\tilde{n}_F^{k+1} U(n_F) \) \((k \geq 1)\). The set \( \Lambda_k = \Lambda(\mu_k|a_F) \) of \( a_F \)-weights of this module equals
\[
\Lambda_k = \{ \alpha_1 + \ldots + \alpha_k; \ \alpha_i \in -\Sigma(n_F, a_F) \}.
\]
Consider the natural exact sequences of \( U(\tilde{n}_F) \)-modules
\[
\mathcal{M}_k \otimes \mathcal{Y}^n \xrightarrow{g_k} \mathcal{Y}^{k+1} \xrightarrow{b_k} \mathcal{Y}^k \to 0,
\]
as defined in [6]. They induce exact sequences of \((m_1F, K_F)\)-modules:
\[
\mu_k \otimes \pi_\psi^n \xrightarrow{g_k} \pi_\psi^{k+1} \xrightarrow{b_k} \pi_\psi^k \to 0.
\]
Since \( a_F \subset \text{centre}(m_1F) \), these are also exact sequences of locally finite \( a_F \)-modules. Thus for any \( \lambda \in a^*_F \) we have
\[
o^k_\psi(\lambda) \leq o^{k+1}_\psi(\lambda) \leq o^k_\psi(\lambda) + o(\mu_k \otimes \pi_\psi^n|a_F, \lambda);
\]
here we have written \( o^k_\psi(\lambda) = o(\pi_\psi^n|a_F, \lambda) \).

The action of \( a_F \) on \( \mathcal{M}_k \) is semisimple. So in view of Lemma 11.9 it follows that
\[
o(\mu_k \otimes \pi_\psi^n|a_F, \lambda) \leq m. \quad (85)
\]
However there is a better estimate since the sequence \( o^k_\psi(\lambda) \) becomes stationary. Indeed let \( \mathcal{A} \) be a subset of \( a^*_F \) such that \( \text{Re} \mathcal{A} \) is bounded. Fix \( w \in W_0, \xi \in \mathbf{N}\Sigma(n_F, a_F) \), and write \( \lambda_\nu = (w\nu - \rho_0)|a_F - \xi \). Then there exists a bounded subset \( \mathcal{A}' \) of \( a^*_F \) such that for all \( \nu \in \mathcal{A} \) one has \( \text{Re} \lambda_\nu + (-\Lambda(\pi_\psi^n|a_F)) \subset \mathcal{A}' \). Now fix \( k_0 \) such that \( k \geq k_0 \Rightarrow \mathcal{A}' \cap \Lambda_k = \emptyset \). Then
\[
o(\mu_k \otimes \pi_\psi^n|a_F, \lambda_\nu) = 0 \quad \text{for all} \quad k \geq k_0, \ \nu \in \mathcal{A}.
\]
Hence \( o^k_\psi(\lambda_\nu) = o^{k_0}_\psi(\lambda_\nu) \) for \( k \geq k_0 \), and combining this with (85) we conclude that \( o^k_\psi(\lambda_\nu) \leq mk_0 \) for all \( \nu \in \mathcal{A}, k \geq 1 \). Notice that \( d_{\xi, w} = mk_0 \) only depends on \( \mathcal{A}, w \) and \( \xi \). This proves the result with \( d_k = \max_{w \in W_0} d_{\xi, w} \). \( \square \)

In the rest of this section we shall investigate the structure of the family \( \pi_\psi^n \) of Harish-Chandra \((m_1F, K_F)\)-modules in \( \mathcal{Y}^n \) in more detail.

Let \( \tau_\nu \) be the representation of \( D(M_1F/K_F) \) in \( V \subset D(M_1F/K_F) \) defined above Lemma 2.4 in the case \( \sigma = 0, Q = \bar{F}_F \). (Notice the bar!) In particular the set of \( a_F \)-weights of \( \tau_\nu \) equals:
\[
\Lambda(\tau_\nu|a_F) = (W_0\nu - \rho_F)|a_F. \quad (86)
\]
The family \((\tau_\nu; \nu \in a^*_F)\) is polynomial. Hence we may apply the construction of a family of Harish-Chandra modules discussed in the first part of this section to the pair \((m_1F, K_F)\) and the data \( \Omega = a^*_F, W = V, \chi_\nu = \tau_\nu \). Then \( Z_\nu := Y_{\tau_\nu} \) is the \((m_1F, K_F)\)-module given by
\[
Z_\nu = U(m_1F)/U(m_1F)|F_F \otimes D(M_1F/K_F) V_\nu.
\]
Let \( \bar{n}_F = \bar{n}_0 \cap m_{1F} \), and define

\[
\mathcal{Z} = U(\bar{n}_F) \otimes E_F \otimes V.
\]

Then the linear map \( \psi_v : \mathcal{Z} \to Z_v \) induced by \( x \otimes e \otimes v \mapsto xe \otimes v \) is an isomorphism of \( U(\bar{n}_F) \)-modules. By pull-back under \( \psi_v \) we obtain a representation \( \pi_v^F \) of \( (m_{1F}, K_F) \) on \( \mathcal{Z} \). According to Proposition 11.5 \( (\pi_v^F; \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_\infty^* \) is a polynomial family of Harish-Chandra \( (m_{1F}, K_F) \)-modules in \( \mathcal{Z} \).

Consider the linear map \( \tilde{\beta}_v : U(m_{1F}) \otimes V \to U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k} \otimes \mathbb{C} \) defined by \( \tilde{\beta}_v(x \otimes v) = xv \otimes 1 \) (here we view \( V \) as a subspace of \( U(m_{1F})/U(m_{1F})\mathfrak{k} \)).

**Lemma 11.11** The map \( \tilde{\beta}_v \) factorizes to a surjective homomorphism \( \beta_v : Z_v \to Y_v^1 \) of \( (m_{1F}, K_F) \)-modules.

**Proof.** From the fact that \( K_F \) centralizes \( V \) viewed as a subspace of \( U(m_{1F})/U(m_{1F})\mathfrak{k} \), it follows that \( \tilde{\beta}_v \) is a homomorphism of \( (m_{1F}, K_F) \)-modules. Hence the induced map \( \bar{\beta}_v : U(m_{1F}) \otimes V \to Y_v^1 \) is. From the decomposition

\[
U(\mathfrak{g}) = U(m_{1F}) \oplus (\bar{n}_F U(\mathfrak{g}) + U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k})
\]

we infer that \( \bar{\beta}_v \) maps \( U(m_{1F})/U(m_{1F})\mathfrak{k} \otimes 1 \) onto \( Y_v^1 \), hence is an epimorphism. Using once more that \( K_F \) centralizes \( V \), we see that \( \bar{\beta}_v \) maps \( U(m_{1F})\mathfrak{k} \otimes V \) onto \( 0 \), so it remains to be shown that

\[
\bar{\beta}_v(D \otimes v) = \bar{\beta}_v(1 \otimes \tau_v(D)v), \tag{87}
\]

for \( D \in \mathcal{D}(M_{1F}/K_F) \), \( v \in V \). By (27) we may express \( Dv \) as a finite sum:

\[
Dv = \sum_i v_i^1 \mu(X_i), \tag{88}
\]

with \( v_i \in V \), \( X_i \in \mathcal{D}(G/K) \). Here we have written \( \mu \) for \( \mu_{\bar{n}_F} \). On the other hand \( \Gamma v_i^1 \mu(X_i) \cong v_i X_i \) modulo \( \bar{n}_F (U(\mathfrak{g})/U(\mathfrak{g})\mathfrak{k}) \), hence

\[
[v_i^1 \mu(X_i) \otimes 1] = [v_i X_i \otimes 1] = [v_i \otimes \chi_{\nu}(X_i)] = [\gamma_0(X_i; \nu) v_i \otimes 1], \tag{89}
\]

where the brackets indicate that the images in \( Y_v^1 \) are taken. By definition we have

\[
\tau_v(D)v = \sum_i \gamma_0(X_i; \nu) v_i \tag{90}
\]

(use (27) and Lemmas 2.2.3). Combining (88)\( \Gamma \)(89) and (90) we obtain \( [Dv \otimes 1] = [\tau_v(D)v \otimes 1] \), hence (87). \( \Box \)

47
Lemma 11.12 For every \( v \in a^*_0 \), the map \( \beta_v : Z_v \rightarrow Y^1_v \) is an isomorphism of \((m_1F, K_F)\)-modules.

Proof. Let \( \alpha_v : Z \rightarrow Y^1 \) be the map which makes the following diagram commutative:

\[
\begin{array}{ccccc}
Z_v & \rightarrow & Y^1_v \\
\psi_v & \uparrow & \uparrow & \phi^1_v \\
Z & \rightarrow & Y^1
\end{array}
\]

Then \( \alpha_v \) is an epimorphism of \( U(\bar{n}_F) \)-modules and it suffices to show that \( \alpha_v \) is injective. If \( (z_i; 1 \leq i \leq m) \) is a linear basis for the finite dimensional complex linear space \( E_F \otimes V \), then \( (1 \otimes z_i; 1 \leq i \leq m) \) is a free basis for the free \( U(\bar{n}_F) \)-module \( Z \). Therefore it suffices to show that \( \alpha_v | C \otimes E_F \otimes V \) is injective.

If \( \varepsilon \in E_F, v \in V \), then \( \psi_v (1 \otimes \varepsilon \otimes v) = [\varepsilon \otimes v] \) (brackets denote canonical images in the appropriate quotients). Given \( \eta \in a^*_0 \), define \( T_\eta \in \text{Aut}(S(a_0)) \) by \( T_\eta(X) = X + \eta(X) \) (\( X \in a_0 \)). Define \( \gamma_\eta \in a^*_0 \) by \( \gamma_\eta(X) = \frac{1}{2} \text{tr}(\text{ad}(X)[\eta_F]), (X \in a_0) \). Moreover, write \( \gamma_\eta = \gamma_{\eta_F} \), and \( \gamma_F = T_{\eta_F} \circ \gamma_\eta \). Then \( \varepsilon v \equiv \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \) modulo \( \bar{n}_F U(\mathfrak{g}) + U(\mathfrak{g}) \). Hence

\[
\beta_\psi \psi_v (1 \otimes \varepsilon \otimes v) = [\varepsilon v \otimes 1] = [\varepsilon \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \otimes 1].
\]

In view of Lemma 11.13 below we have

\[
[\varepsilon \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \otimes 1] = \psi_v ([1 \otimes \varepsilon \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \otimes 1]).
\]

Hence

\[
\alpha_v (1 \otimes \varepsilon \otimes v) = [1 \otimes \varepsilon \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \otimes 1].
\]

The injectivity of \( \alpha_v | C \otimes E_F \otimes V \) now follows by application of Lemma 11.13 combined with the observation that \( E \rightarrow Y^1, e \mapsto [1 \otimes e \otimes 1] \) is an injective linear map.

Lemma 11.13 The linear map \( E_F \otimes V \rightarrow S(a_0) \) determined by \( \varepsilon \otimes v \mapsto \gamma_F (\varepsilon) \) is a bijection onto \( E \).

Proof. For \( v \in V \) we have

\[
\gamma_F (v) = T_{\eta_F} (\gamma_F (v)) = T_{\eta_0} (\gamma_F (T_{\eta_0} v)).
\]

Using (26) we see that \( \gamma_F \) is a bijection from \( V \) onto \( T_{\eta_0} (E_F) \), and it suffices to prove that the multiplication map \( E_F \otimes T_{\eta_0} (E_F) \rightarrow S(a_0) \) is a bijection onto \( E \). Now this follows from (25) in view of the invariance of \( E_F \) and \( E \) under the automorphism \( T_{\eta_0} \).

Corollary 11.14 The map \( D \mapsto [D \otimes 1], V_v \rightarrow Y^1_v \) is an injective morphism of \( U(m_1F)^K_{F'} \)-modules.

Proof. Use that \([D \otimes 1] = \beta_\psi \psi_v (1 \otimes 1 \otimes D) = \phi_v \alpha_v (1 \otimes 1 \otimes D)\).
Let \( J_v \) be the left ideal of \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \) generated by \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \mathfrak{k} \) and \( D - \gamma_0(D; \nu), D \in D(G/K) \).

**Corollary 11.15** There exists a bilinear map \( y_v : D(M_{1F}/K_F) \times V \to \bar{n}_F U(\bar{n}_0 \oplus \mathfrak{a}_0) \) depending polynomially on \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_{oc}^* \), such that

\[
Dv - \tau_v(D)v - y_v(D, v) \in J_v, \tag{91}
\]

for all \( D \in D(M_{1F}/K_F) \), \( v \in V \) and \( \nu \in \mathfrak{a}_{oc}^* \).

**Proof.** Recall the definitions of \( \mathbf{m} : \mathcal{Y} \to U(\mathfrak{g}) \), \( 1_\mathcal{Y} \) and \( p_v : U(\mathfrak{g}) \to \mathcal{Y} \) from the proof of Prop. 11.7. Then \( p_v \) is zero on \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \mathfrak{t} \), hence it makes sense to define

\[
\tilde{y}_v(D, v) = p_v(Dv - \tau_v(D)v).
\]

The canonical image in \( \mathcal{Y}^1 \) equals

\[
[\tilde{y}_v(D, v)] = \pi^1_v(Dv - \tau_v(D)v)[1_\mathcal{Y}]
= \varphi^1_v([Dv - \tau_v(D)v] \otimes 1])
= \varphi^1_v \circ \beta_v([D \otimes v - 1 \otimes \tau_v(D)v])
= 0.
\]

Hence \( \tilde{y}_v(D, v) \in \bar{n}_F \mathcal{Y} \), and it follows that

\[
y_v(D, v) := \mathbf{m}(\tilde{y}_v(D, v))
\]

belongs to \( \bar{n}_F U(\bar{n}_0) E \). The assertion (91) now follows as in the proof of Prop. 11.7. \( \square \)

## 12 Asymptotics of eigenfunctions

In this section we will analyze the asymptotic behaviour of joint eigenfunctions for \( D(G/H) \), using the methods of [33] [5] and [6].

Let \( \| \cdot \| : G \to [1, \infty] \) be the distance function defined in [6] p. 643 (see also [5] p. 112. (Notice that in these papers \( \mathfrak{a}_0 \) is denoted by \( \mathfrak{a} \).) As in [6] we define

\[
\| f \|_r = \sup_{x \in G} \| x \|^{-r} |f(x)|.
\]

for \( r \in \mathbb{R} \) and any function \( f : G \to \mathbb{C} \). The Banach space of continuous functions \( f : G \to \mathbb{C} \) satisfying \( \| f \|_r < \infty \) is denoted by \( C_r(G) \). It is invariant under both the left regular representation \( L \) and the right regular representation \( R \) (cf. [5] (2.4-5)). The Banach space of \( C^r \)-vectors for \( L \) in \( C_r(G) \) is denoted by \( C^r_r(G) \) and the Fréchet space of \( C^\infty \)-vectors is denoted by \( C^\infty_r(G) \). The norm on \( C^r_r(G) \) is denoted by \( \| \cdot \|_{q,r} \). In [6] p. 643 it is observed that the estimates (2.2-7) of [5] are valid.
The above function spaces are of importance for analysis on $G/H$ for reasons to be explained shortly. Let $\| \cdot \|_\sigma$ be the distance function $G \to [1, \infty]$ defined by $\| x \|^2_\sigma = \| x \sigma(x)^{-1} \|$. Then $\| \cdot \|_\sigma$ is right $H$-invariant and left $K$-invariant (use [5] Lemma 2.1). Moreover, since $\| a^2 \| = \| a \|^2$ for $a \in A_q$ we deduce that
\[
\| k ah \|_\sigma = \| a \| \quad (k \in K, a \in A_q, h \in H).
\] (92)

**Lemma 12.1** For every $x \in G$ we have
\[
\| x \| \geq \| x \|_\sigma.
\]

**Proof.** Since $\| \cdot \|$ and $\| \cdot \|_\sigma$ are left $K$-invariant we may factor out $K \cap \text{centre}(G)$ and reduce to the case that $G \simeq G_1 \times \exp a_0 \Sigma$, where $G_1$ is connected and semisimple and where
\[
a_0 \Sigma = \{ X \in a_0; \; \alpha(X) = 0 \quad \text{for all} \quad \alpha \in \Sigma(g, a_0) \}
\]
is contained in the centre of $G$. Let $X \in a_0 \Sigma$. Then we may write $X = X_q + X_h$, where $X_q \in a_0 \Sigma \cap q$ and $X_h \in a_0 \Sigma \cap h$. Since $X_q$ and $X_h$ are orthogonal we have that $|X_q| \leq |X|$. But for every $x \in G$ one has that
\[
\| x \exp X \| = \| x \| e^{|X|} \quad \text{and} \quad \| x \exp X \|_\sigma = \| x \|_\sigma e^{|X|}.
\]
Hence it suffices to prove the assertion for the case that $G$ is connected and semisimple.

In view of the decomposition $G = K A_q H$ and the left $K$-invariance of both distance functions we may assume that $x = ah$ ($a \in A_q, h \in H$) and then we must show that
\[
\| ah \| \geq \| a \|,
\]

**Corollary 12.2** Let $r \geq 0$. Then for every $f \in C(G/H)$ we have that
\[
\| f \|_r = \sup_{x \in G} \| x \|^{-r} \| f(x) \|.
\]

**Proof.** In view of Lemma 12.1 we have that
\[
\| f \|_r \leq \sup_{x \in G} \| x \|^{-r} \| f(x) \|
\]
for every $f \in C(G)$. If in addition $f$ is right $H$-invariant then for $x = k ah$ with $k \in K, a \in A_q$ and $h \in H$ we have
\[
\| x \|^{-r} \| f(x) \| = \| ka \|^{-r} \| f(ka) \| \leq \| f \|_r
\]
and the asserted equality follows.
From Lemma 4.5 and the above corollary we see that the components of Eisenstein integrals are $D(G/H)$-finite functions in $C_r(G)$, for suitable $r$.

Let $\nu \in b^{\ast}_G$. Then we denote the space of functions $f \in C^\infty(G/H)$ satisfying the system of differential equations

$$Df = \gamma(D : \nu) f \quad (D \in D(G/H))$$

by $E^{\infty}_G(G/H)$. If $r \in \mathbb{R}$, then the space

$$E^{\infty}_{\nu, r}(G/H) = E^{\infty}_G(G/H) \cap C^\infty_r(G)$$

is a closed subspace of $C^\infty_r(G)$, hence a Fréchet space.

The following lemma will be useful at a later stage.

**Lemma 12.3** Let $f \in E^{\infty}_G(G/H)$ be left $K$-finite. Then there exists a $r > 0$ such that $f \in E^{\infty}_{\nu, r}(G/H)$.

**Proof.** We use the techniques of [10] and [2]. Define the $\nu$-spherical function $F : G/H \to E$ as in [2] p. 218 proof of Thm. 7.3. Then $F$ behaves finitely under the action of centre $U(\mathfrak{g})$. Moreover $\Gamma f = \eta \circ F$ for some $\eta \in E^*$. For every $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ let $\mathcal{L}_P$ denote the (finite) set of $P$-leading exponents of $F$ as defined in [2]. Moreover fix $\xi_P \in a^+_q$ such that

$$\nu \in \mathcal{L}_P \Rightarrow \text{Re } \nu \leq \xi_P \quad \text{cl } a^+_q(P).$$

Then according to [2] Thm. 6.1 there exist constants $C > 0, m \in \mathbb{N}$ such that for each $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ we have

$$\| F(a) \| \leq C a^{\xi_P}(1 + | \log a |)^m \quad (a \in A^+_q(P)).$$

Let $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$. Then using [2] Lemma 7.6 we infer that the same estimate (with $C, m$ depending on $u$) holds for $L_u F$.

There exists a constant $r > 0$ such that for each $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ and all $m \in \mathbb{N}$ the function $a \mapsto \| a \|^{-r} a^{\xi_P}(1 + | \log a |)^m$ is bounded on $A^+_q(P)$. It follows that for every $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$ there exists a constant $C > 0$ such that $\| L_u F(a) \| \leq C \| a \|^r$ for all $a \in A_q$. Using the decomposition $G = K A^+_q H$ and the fact that $F$ is left $K$-spherical we finally conclude that for every $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$ we have an estimate

$$\| L_u F(x) \| \leq C_u \| x \|^r \quad (x \in G),$$

with $C_u > 0$ a constant depending on $u$. In view of Cor. 12.2 this implies that $f \in C^\infty_r(G)$.

Let $\Lambda \in b^{\ast}_k$ be fixed from now on and let $\lambda$ denote a variable in $a^*_{q_n}$. Let $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma$ be fixed (cf. Section 1) and write

$$a^+_q = \{ X \in a_{q_n} ; \sigma(X) > 0 \quad \text{for all } \sigma \in \Sigma(Q) \}.$$
We shall investigate the asymptotic behaviour of a function $f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Delta_+}^\infty(G/H)$ along $a_{Q}\mathfrak{q}^\perp$.

Without loss of generality we may assume that $\Sigma(Q)$ is compatible with $\Delta^+$. We recall the duality of Section 2 and select a system $\Sigma^+_0$ of positive roots for $\Sigma^+_0 = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}^d, a_0^d) = \Sigma(\mathfrak{b})$. Let $\Delta_0^d$ denote the set of simple roots in $\Sigma^+_0$. Denoting parabolic subalgebras with Gothic capitals we have that $\Sigma_c \cap \Delta^d_0$ for the finite subset $F \subset \Delta^d_0$ of roots $\alpha$ with $\alpha|a_{Q}\mathfrak{q} = 0$ (cf. also [4] Section 2). Let $G^d$ be any connected real reductive group of Harish-Chandra’s class with Lie algebra $\mathfrak{g}^d$, let $K^d$ be the analytic subgroup with Lie algebra $\mathfrak{k}^d$, and let $P^d$ be the normalizer of $\mathfrak{p}^d_F$ in $G^d$. Put

$$X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) = \{0\} \cup \{\nu|a_{Q}\mathfrak{q}; \nu \in W(\mathfrak{b})(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho_Q + [-N\Sigma(Q)]\},$$

and fix $k \geq 1$. Then applying Propositions 11.7, 11.8 and 11.10 to $\mathfrak{g}^d$, $K^d$, $P^d$ and the parameter $\nu = \Lambda + \lambda \in b^*_c = a_{Q}\mathfrak{q}^\perp$ we infer the existence of a finite dimensional linear subspace $\mathcal{V}_k \subset U(\bar{\mathfrak{n}}^d_F + \mathfrak{m}^d_F) = U(\bar{\mathfrak{n}}_Q + \mathfrak{m}_Q)$, containing 1, and such that the following holds.

**Proposition 12.4** There exist

1. an endomorphism $x_\lambda \in \text{End}(\mathcal{V}_k)$, depending polynomially on $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$, and such that $x_\lambda(1) = 1$ for all $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$;

2. an algebra homomorphism $b_\lambda(\lambda, \cdot)$ from $U(\mathfrak{m}_Q)^{\mathfrak{h}Q}$ into $\text{End}(\mathcal{V}_k)$, depending polynomially on $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$; and

3. a bilinear map $y_\lambda : U(\mathfrak{m}_Q)^{\mathfrak{h}Q} \times \mathcal{V}_k \to \bar{\mathfrak{n}}^d_Q U(\bar{\mathfrak{n}}) U(\mathfrak{m}_1)$, depending polynomially on $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$,

such that for all $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$, $D \in U(\mathfrak{m}_Q)^{\mathfrak{h}Q}$ and $v \in \mathcal{V}_k$ we have

$$Dx_\lambda(v) \equiv x_\lambda(b_\lambda(\lambda, D)v) + y_\lambda(D, v) \mod J_{A+\lambda},$$

where $J_{A+\lambda}$ denotes the left ideal in $U(\mathfrak{g})$ generated by $\mathfrak{h}$ and

$$\{D - \gamma(D : \Lambda + \lambda); \ D \in U(\mathfrak{g})^{\mathfrak{h}}\}.$$

Moreover,

$$\Lambda(b_\lambda(\Lambda, \cdot)|a_{Q}\mathfrak{q}) \subset X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda),$$

and there exists a locally bounded function $d : [0, \infty] \to \mathbb{N}$ such that for all $\lambda \in a^*_Q\mathfrak{c}$, $\xi \in \Lambda(b_\lambda(\Lambda, \cdot)|a_{Q}\mathfrak{q})$ we have

$$o(b_\lambda(\Lambda, \cdot), \xi) \leq d(|\text{Re} \lambda| + |\text{Re} \xi|).$$

Define the function $\beta_Q : a_{Q}\mathfrak{q} \to \mathbb{R}$ by

$$\beta_Q(X) = \min\{\alpha(X); \ \alpha \in \Sigma(Q)\},$$

and fix $r \in \mathbb{R}$. Then the following lemma is proved in the same fashion as Lemma 6.2 in [5].
Lemma 12.5 Let $k \in \mathbb{N}$, and put
\[ \gamma(X) = |r| c_2 |X| - k \beta_Q(X), \]  
(93)
for $X \in a_{Qq}$, where $c_2$ is the constant of [5] Lemma 2.1 (iv).

For each $y \in \tilde{a}_Q^\perp U(\tilde{m}_Q + \bar{m}_Q)$ there exist constants $q \in \mathbb{N}$, $r' \geq r$, and $C > 0$ such that for all $X \in a_{Qq}^+$ we have
\[ \| R_{\exp X} R_y f \|_{r'} \leq C \| f \|_{\gamma, r} e^{\gamma(X)} \]
for $f \in C^r_\gamma(G)$.

We now have the following version of [5] Prop. 6.1: for $a_{Qq}$, $X_0 \in a_{Qq}^+$ and $r \in \mathbb{R}$. If $A_1$ and $A_2$ are Banach spaces, we write $B(A_1, A_2)$ for the space of bounded linear maps from $A_1$ into $A_2$.

Proposition 12.6 There exist, for each $N \in \mathbb{R}$

(a) open neighbourhoods $\Omega$ of $\lambda_0$ in $a_{Qe}^*$ and $U$ of $X_0$ in $a_{Qq}^+$;

(b) constants $k, q \in \mathbb{N}$, $r' \geq r$, and $C, \epsilon > 0$;

(c) a continuous map $\Psi : \Omega \times U \to B(C^r_\gamma(G), V^\perp_K \otimes C_{r\gamma}(G))$, holomorphic in its first variable; and

(d) an element $\eta \in V^\perp_K$

such that

(i) $\Psi(\lambda, X)$ intertwines the left actions of $G$ on $C^r_\gamma(G)$ and $C_{r\gamma}(G)$, for all $(\lambda, X) \in \Omega \times U$, and

(ii) for every $\lambda \in a_{Qe}^*$ and every $f \in \mathcal{E}^\infty_{\lambda+\lambda}(G/H) \cap C^r_\gamma(G)$ we have that
\[ \| R_{\exp tX} f - (\eta \circ \exp[b_k(\lambda, X)^*] \otimes 1) \Psi(\lambda, X) f \|_{r'} \leq C \| f \|_{\gamma, r} e^{(N-\epsilon)t} \]
for all $X \in U$ and $t \geq 0$.

Remark 12.7 It should be noted that the formulation of Proposition 6.1 in [5] is not entirely correct. It becomes correct if one replaces $\mathcal{Y}/\tilde{\mathcal{Y}}$ by its dual in (c) and (d) and $\tau^\perp_X(tH)$ by its adjoint in (ii). The erroneous formulation has no consequences for the applications in the paper because the eigenvalues of $\tau^\perp_X(tH)$ are the same as those of its adjoint (counting multiplicities). A similar error has been made in the formulation of Prop. 1.3 in [6] but again this has no consequences for the other results in the paper.
Proof of Proposition 12.6. Fix \(N \in \mathbb{R}\), and select \(k \in \mathbb{N}\) such that \(\gamma(X_0) < N\); here \(\gamma\) is given by (93). Let \(S(\lambda)\) denote the set of weights of the representation \(\tau^k_\lambda = b_\lambda(\lambda, \cdot)|a_{Qq}\) of \(a_{Qq}\) in \(V_k\). Then \(S(\lambda) \subset X_\lambda(\lambda, \lambda)\). Following [5] we split the set \(S(\lambda)\) into two parts. Fix \(\epsilon > 0\) such that \(\gamma(X_0) + \epsilon < N\) and such that for \(\xi \in S(\lambda_0)\) we have

\[
\text{Re} \xi(X_0) \notin [N - 2\epsilon, N].
\]

Next fix a relatively compact connected open neighbourhood \(U\) of \(X_0\) in \(a_{Qq}^+\) such that

\[
\gamma(X) + \epsilon < N
\]

and

\[
\text{Re} \xi(X) \notin [N - 2\epsilon, N - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon]
\]

for \(X \in U\) and \(\xi \in S(\lambda_0)\). Finally fix a connected bounded open neighbourhood \(\Omega\) of \(\lambda\) in \(a_{Qc}^+\) such that (94) holds for \(\lambda \in \Omega\), \(\xi \in S(\lambda)\), and \(X \in U\). Then for \(\lambda \in \Omega\), the set \(S(\lambda)\) is a disjoint union of the subsets \(S_{\pm}(\lambda)\) defined by

\[
\xi \in S_+(\lambda) \iff \text{Re} \xi(X) > N - \frac{1}{2} \epsilon, \quad \forall X \in U,
\]

\[
\xi \in S_-(\lambda) \iff \text{Re} \xi(X) < N - 2 \epsilon, \quad \forall X \in U.
\]

Still following [5] we let \(V_{\pm}(\lambda)\) denote the sums of the corresponding generalized weight spaces for \(\tau^k_\lambda\), and \(E_{\pm}(\lambda)\) the projection onto \(V_{\pm}(\lambda)\) along \(V_{\mp}(\lambda)\) (in [5] the analogous projection operators are denoted by \(Q_{\pm}(\lambda)\)). Then \(E_{\pm}(\lambda)\) depend holomorphically on \(\lambda\) (use [5] Prop. 5.8 or Lemma 20.1 of the present paper). If necessary we shrink \(\Omega\) such that the operator norms of \(E_{\pm}(\lambda)\) are uniformly bounded for \(\lambda \in \Omega\).

From Lemma 12.5 we now infer that there exist numbers \(q \in \mathbb{N}\) and \(r' \geq r\), and constants \(C, c > 0\) such that

\[
\|R_{\exp t X} R(x_\lambda(v)) f\|_{q, r'} \leq C \|v\| \|f\|_{q, r} e^{cd},
\]

\[
\|R_{\exp t X} R(y_\lambda(X, v)) f\|_{q, r'} \leq C \|v\| \|f\|_{q, r} e^{\gamma(X)t},
\]

for all \(\lambda \in a_{Qc}^+, X \in U, t \geq 0\) and \(v \in V_k\). The first of the above inequalities follows from Lemma 12.5 with \(k = 0\) since \(V_k\) is a subset of \(U(\bar{\Lambda}_0) \cup U(\mathbb{m}_1 Q)\).

We now define bounded linear maps \(F_\lambda(X, t)\) and \(G_\lambda(X, t)\) from \(C^q_t(G)\) into \(C^r_t(G) \otimes V_k^*\) by

\[
\langle F_\lambda(X, t) f, v \rangle = R_{\exp t X} R(x_\lambda(v)) f,
\]

\[
\langle G_\lambda(X, t) f, v \rangle = R_{\exp t X} R(y_\lambda(X, v)) f.
\]

The main difference with [5] is that we have not introduced a basis \(\Gamma\) and that \(F\) depends on the parameter \(\lambda\). The operator norms of \(F\) and \(G\) satisfy the following estimates analogous to (6.5-6) in [5]:

\[
\|F_\lambda(X, t)\| \leq C e^{cd} \quad \text{and} \quad \|G_\lambda(X, t)\| \leq C e^{\gamma(X)t}
\]

for all \(\lambda \in \Omega, X \in U,\) and \(t \geq 0\).
As in [5] the reason for these definitions is that if \( f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda}^\infty(G/H) \) then by Prop. 12.4 we have that
\[
R_{X_1} R(x_2(v)) f = R(x_1(\delta_3(X_2)) f + R(y_3(X, v)) f,
\]
for \( \lambda \in a_{\text{q}e}^* \), \( X \in a_{\text{q}q} \) and \( v \in V_k \). Now put
\[
B(\lambda, X) = b_k(\lambda, X^*).
\]
(In [5] the matrix \( B(\lambda, H) \) should have been defined as the transposed of the matrix of \( \tau_H^k(H) \), in order that (6.7) be valid.)

We obtain the \( C_\nu(G) \)-valued differential equation
\[
\frac{d}{dt} F_\lambda(X, t) f = \left[ B(\lambda, X) F_\lambda(X, t) + G_\lambda(X, t) \right] f
\]
for every \( \lambda \in a_{\text{q}e}^* \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda}^\infty(G/H) \cap C^\infty(G) \), and all \( X \in a_{\text{q}q} \), \( t \in \mathbb{R} \). The proof is now completed in the same manner as the proof of Prop. 6.1 in [5]. Here the map \( \Psi \) is given by
\[
\Psi(\lambda, X) = E_+(\lambda) F_\lambda(X, 0) + \int_0^\infty E_+(\lambda) e^{-sB(\lambda, X)} G_\lambda(X, s) ds,
\]
for \( \lambda \in a_{\text{q}e}^* \) and \( X \in U \). Moreover \( \Gamma \eta \) is the image of \( 1 \in \mathcal{V}_k \) under the canonical isomorphism \( \mathcal{V}_k \cong \mathcal{V}_k^\ast \).

Let
\[
\mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda}^\infty(G/H) = \bigcup_{r \in \mathbb{R}} \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda,r}^\infty(G/H).
\]
Then we have the following generalization of [5] Theorem 3.5 (see also [6] Theorem 1.5).

If \( V \) is a finite dimensional real vector space and \( m \in \mathbb{N} \), then we denote by \( P_m(V) \) the space of polynomial functions \( V \to \mathbb{C} \) of degree at most \( m \). Let \( d : [0, \infty] \to \mathbb{N} \) be the locally bounded function of Prop. 12.4.

**Theorem 12.8** Let \( \lambda \in a_{\text{q}e}^* \).

(i) Let \( f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda}^\infty(G/H), \ x \in G \). Then there exist unique polynomials \( p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, x) \) on \( a_{\text{q}q} \) of degree at most \( d(|\text{Re } \lambda| + |\text{Re } \xi|) \), for \( \xi \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) \), such that
\[
f(x \exp tX) \sim \sum_{\xi \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, x, tX) e^{\xi t(X)} \quad (t \to \infty)
\]
at every \( X_0 \in a_{\text{q}q}^+ \).

(ii) Let \( r \in \mathbb{R}, \ \xi \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) \), and put \( d = d(|\text{Re } \lambda| + |\text{Re } \xi|) \). Then there exists \( r' \in \mathbb{R} \) such that \( f \mapsto p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f) \) is a continuous linear map from \( \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda,r}^\infty(G/H) \) into \( C_{r'}(G) \otimes P_d(a_{\text{q}q}) \), equivariant for the left regular actions of \( G \) on \( \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda+\lambda,r}^\infty(G/H) \) and \( C_{r'}(G) \).

**Proof.** By the same arguments as in [5] p. 129 it follows from Prop. 12.6 that for each \( \xi \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) \) there exists a unique continuous function \( p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, x) \) on \( a_{\text{q}q}^+ \) which is
radially polynomial of degree \( \leq d \), such that (97) holds at every \( X_0 \in a^*_Q \). Let \( r \in \mathbb{R} \) and \( \xi \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) \). Then given \( X_0 \in a^*_Q \) there exists a relatively compact open neighbourhood \( U \) of \( X_0 \) in \( a^*_Q \) such that

\[
(f, X) \mapsto p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, \cdot, X)
\]

is a continuous map from \( \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \xi}^\infty \times U \) into \( C_r^\infty(G) \), which is linear in its first variable \( \Gamma \) and equivariant for the left regular actions. It remains to be shown that (98) is polynomial of degree \( \leq d \) in its second variable \( X \). Via restriction we identify \( P_d(a_Q) \) with a finite dimensional hence closed subspace of the Fréchet space \( C(U) \). Then by equivariance it suffices to show that the function

\[
q(f) = p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, e, \cdot) \in C(U)
\]

belongs to \( P_d(a_Q) \), for every \( f \in \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \xi}^\infty(G/H) \). By density and continuity it suffices to prove this for left \( K \)-finite \( f \in \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \xi}^\infty(G/H) \). But for such \( f \) it follows from the (converging) asymptotic expansions in [2] and by uniqueness of asymptotics that each function \( p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, e, \cdot) \) is a polynomial hence \( q(f) \in P(a_Q) \). From the already established fact that \( t \mapsto q(f)(tX) \) is polynomial of degree \( \leq d \) for every \( X \in U \) it finally follows that \( q(f) \in P_d(a_Q) \).

We also have a generalization of [5] Theorem 3.6 for holomorphic families of eigenfunctions.

Following [5] we say that a map \( \varphi \) from an open subset \( \Omega \) of \( \mathbb{C}^n \) into \( C_r^\infty(G) \) is holomorphic if for each \( q \in \mathbb{N} \) it maps \( \Omega \) holomorphically into the Banach space \( C_r^q(G) \). Equivalently this means that for every \( u \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \) the map \( L_u \circ \varphi \) maps \( \Omega \) holomorphically into \( C_r^q(G) \).

Let \( \Omega_0 \) be an open subset of \( a^*_Q \). If \( f \) is a function \( \Omega_0 \times G/H \to \mathbb{C} \), then given \( \lambda \in \Omega_0 \) we shall write \( f_\lambda \) for the function \( G/H \to \mathbb{C}, x \mapsto f(\lambda, x) \). We define

\[
\mathcal{E}_s(G/H, \Lambda, \Omega_0)
\]

to be the space of \( C^\infty \)-functions \( f : \Omega_0 \times G/H \to \mathbb{C} \) such that

1. for every \( \lambda \in \Omega_0 \) the function \( f_\lambda \) belongs to \( \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \xi}^\infty(G/H) \), and

2. for every \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega_0 \) there exists a constant \( r \in \mathbb{R} \) such that \( \lambda \mapsto f_\lambda \) maps a neighbourhood of \( \lambda_0 \) holomorphically into \( C_r^\infty(G) \).

We now have the following generalization of [5] Theorem 3.6.

**Theorem 12.9** Let \( f \in \mathcal{E}_s(G/H, \Lambda, \Omega_0) \), and fix \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega_0 \) and \( \xi_0 \in X_Q(\Lambda, \lambda) \). Let \( \Xi(\lambda) \) be the union of the set \( \{0\} \cap \{\xi_0\} \) with the set of

\[
w(\Lambda + \lambda)|a_Q - \rho_Q - \mu \quad (w \in W(b), \mu \in N\Sigma(Q))
\]

such that

\[
w(\Lambda + \lambda_0)|a_Q - \rho_Q - \mu = \xi_0.
\]
Then there exists an open neighbourhood $\Omega \subset \Omega_0$ of $\lambda_0$ and a constant $r' \in \mathbb{R}$ such that the map

$$(\lambda, X) \mapsto \sum_{\xi \in \Xi(\lambda)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, \lambda, X) e^{\xi(x)}$$

is continuous from $\Omega \times a_{Q_0}$ into $C_r^\infty(G)$, and in addition holomorphic in $\lambda$.

**Proof.** The proof is essentially the same as the proof of Theorem 3.6 in [5] at the bottom of p. 129. \hfill \Box

## 13 Properties of the coefficients

The purpose of this section is to investigate properties of the coefficients $p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f)$ in the asymptotic expansion (97). Here $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma$. We will show that the coefficients satisfy certain differential equations. When $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ these will allow us to limit the set of exponents.

We start with some simple transformation properties.

**Lemma 13.1** Let $\lambda \in a_{qe}^*$, $f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda + \lambda_\Lambda}^\infty(G/H)$, and $\xi \in X_\Lambda(\Lambda, \lambda)$. Then

$$p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, x, \log a) a^\xi$$

for all $x \in G$, $m \in M_1Q \cap H$, and $a \in A_{Q_0}$.

**Proof.** The proof is essentially the same as the proof of [5] Lemma 8.5. \hfill \Box

Next we will show that the coefficients are related by recurrence relations. Recall from Section 2 the definition of the algebra homomorphism $\mu_Q : \mathbf{D}(G/H) \to \mathbf{D}(M_1Q/H_1Q)$. It is well known that $\mu_Q' = \mu_Q$. Let $D \in \mathbf{D}(G/H)$, and let $u$ be an element of $U(g)H$ whose canonical image in $\mathbf{D}(G/H)$ equals $D$. Then there exists a $w \in \tilde{\mathfrak{n}}_Q U(\tilde{\mathfrak{n}}_Q + \mathfrak{m}_1Q)$ such that

$$u - \mu_Q'(D) \in w + U(g)\mathfrak{h}.$$ 

The element $w$ can be written as a finite sum $w = \sum w_i$, with $w_i \in U(\tilde{\mathfrak{n}}_Q + \mathfrak{m}_1Q)$ such that $\text{ad}(a_{Q_0})$ acts on $w_i$ by a non-zero weight $-\mu_i$, with $\mu_i \in N \Sigma(Q)$.

**Proposition 13.2** Let $D \in \mathbf{D}(G/H)$, and $u$, $w_i$ as above. Then

$$\left[\mu_Q'(D) - \gamma(D: \Lambda + \lambda)\right] p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f, \lambda, X) = \sum w_i p_{\lambda, \xi + \mu_i}(Q|f, \lambda, X),$$

for all $f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda + \lambda_\Lambda}^\infty(G/H)$, $\xi \in X_\Lambda(\Lambda, \lambda)$ and $X \in a_{Q_0}$. Here we have adopted the convention that $p_{\lambda, \eta} = 0$ if $\eta \notin X_\Lambda(\Lambda, \lambda)$.

**Proof.** Proceed as in the proof of [6] Proposition 2.1. \hfill \Box
If $p$ is the complement of a locally finite union of hyperplanes. In regular points in real linear space $L$ of the set let system of positive roots for $\mathcal{E}(Q)$ are the $\leq_Q$-minimal elements of $\mathcal{E}(Q)/f$ are the leading exponents of $f$ along $Q$; the set of these leading exponents is denoted by $\mathcal{E}_L(Q)/f$. The following is now obvious.

**Corollary 13.3** Let $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}$, and $f \in \mathcal{E}_{\mathcal{A}^+\Lambda^*}(G/H)$. If $\xi$ is a leading exponent of $f$ along $Q$, then the function $\varphi \in C^\infty(M_{1Q})$ defined by

$$\varphi(m) = p_{\lambda,\xi}(Q)f, m, 0)$$

is right $H_{1Q}$-invariant and satisfies the system of differential equations

$$p'_Q(D)\varphi = \gamma(D; \Lambda + \lambda)\varphi \quad (D \in D(G/H)).$$

Our next objective is to solve the above system when $Q$ is a minimal $\sigma\theta$-stable parabolic subgroup $\Gamma$ for generic values of $\lambda$. Thus from now on we assume that $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_\text{q})$. Then $M_{1Q} = M_1$, and

$$\mathfrak{a}^{*}_{0Q} = \mathfrak{a}^{*}_\text{qc}(Q)$$

is a Weyl chamber in $\mathfrak{a}_\text{q}$ for the root system $\Sigma = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_\text{q})$. The set $\Sigma(Q)$ is the associated system of positive roots for $\Sigma$. Fix a system $\Sigma^+_M$ of positive roots for $\Sigma_M = \Sigma(\mathfrak{m}_1, \mathfrak{b})$, and let $\rho_M$ be half the sum of the positive roots $\Gamma$ counting multiplicities. Recall the definition of the set $L \subset i\mathfrak{b}^*_k$ above Prop. 4.7. This set being a lattice $\Gamma$ we may fix a basis $\mathcal{B}$ for the real linear space $i\mathfrak{b}^*_k$ such that $\langle \mu, \beta \rangle \in \mathbb{Z}$ for all $\mu \in L, \beta \in \mathcal{B}$.

Let $\Lambda \in i\mathfrak{b}^*_k$. Then for every $p = (w, \beta) \in W(\mathfrak{b}) \times \mathcal{B}$ and $\mu \in L + \rho_M$ we define

$$\mathcal{H}_{p,\mu} := \{ \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}; \langle \lambda, w^{-1}\beta \rangle = \langle \mu + \rho_Q - w\Lambda, \beta \rangle \}.$$  

If $p$ belongs to the set of pairs $(w, \beta) \in W(\mathfrak{b}) \times \mathcal{B}$ such that $w^{-1}\beta|\mathfrak{a}_\text{q} \neq 0$, then $\mathcal{H}_{p,\mu}$ is a hyperplane in $\mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}$. Let $\mathcal{H}_\Lambda$ denote the (locally finite) union of the hyperplanes $\mathcal{H}_{p,\mu}$, $p \in P$, $\mu \in L + \rho_M$.

If $\alpha \in \Sigma(\mathfrak{b})$ and $\alpha|\mathfrak{a}_\text{q} \neq 0$, define the hyperplane

$$\mathcal{H}_\alpha := \{ \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}; \langle \Lambda + \lambda, \alpha \rangle = 0 \}$$

in $\mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}$. Let $\mathcal{H}_\Lambda^2$ be the finite union of these hyperplanes $\Gamma$ and let $\mathfrak{a}^*_{\text{qc}}$ denote the set of regular points in $\mathfrak{a}^*_\text{qc}$. Then

$$\mathfrak{a}^*_{\text{qc}}(\Lambda) = \mathfrak{a}^*_{\text{qc}} \setminus (\mathcal{H}_\Lambda^2 \cup \mathcal{H}_\Lambda).$$

(99) is the complement of a locally finite union of hyperplanes.

58
Lemma 13.4 Let $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\mathfrak{g}^0}(\Lambda)$, $\mu \in L + \rho_M$ and $w \in W(\mathfrak{b})$.

1. If $w(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho_Q - \mu \in \mathfrak{a}_{\mathfrak{g}^0}$ then $w$ normalizes $\mathfrak{a}_q$.

2. If $w$ centralizes $\Lambda + \lambda$ then $w$ centralizes $\mathfrak{a}_q$.

Proof. The hypothesis of (1) implies that $\lambda \in \mathcal{H}_{(\beta, w)}$ for all $\beta \in \mathcal{B}$. In view of the condition on $\lambda$ this can only be true if $w^{-1}\beta|\mathfrak{a}_q = 0$ for every $\beta \in \mathcal{B}$, or equivalently if $w$ normalizes $\mathfrak{b}_k$. Hence $w$ normalizes $\mathfrak{b}_k$'s Killing orthocomplement $\mathfrak{a}_q \cap \mathfrak{g}_1$ in $\mathfrak{g}_1 = [\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g}]$. It follows that $w$ normalizes $\mathfrak{a}_q$.

Now assume that $w \in W(\mathfrak{b})$ centralizes $\Lambda + \lambda$. Then $w$ is a product of reflections $s_\alpha$, with $\langle \alpha, \Lambda + \lambda \rangle = 0$. Since $\lambda \not\in \mathcal{H}_\Lambda^2$ the latter condition implies that $\alpha|\mathfrak{a}_q = 0$, hence each reflection $s_\alpha$ centralizes $\mathfrak{a}_q$. □

Proposition 13.5 Let $\Lambda \in \mathfrak{b}_{\mathfrak{g}^0}^\vee$, $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\mathfrak{g}^0}^\vee(\Lambda)$. Then for every solution $\varphi \in C^\infty(M_1/H_{M_1})$ of the system of differential equations

$$\mu_Q'(D)\varphi = \gamma(D : \Lambda + \lambda) \varphi \quad (D \in D(G/H))$$

there exist unique functions $\varphi_w \in C^\infty(M/H_M)$, $w \in W = W(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_q)$, such that

$$\varphi(m \exp X) = \sum_{w \in W} \varphi_w(m) e^{(w \lambda - \rho_Q)(X)},$$

for $m \in M$, $X \in \mathfrak{a}_q$. Moreover, if $w \in W$ and $s \in W(\mathfrak{g}, j)$ is as in Lemma 4.6, then

$$D_s \varphi_w = \gamma_M(D : s \Lambda) \varphi_w \quad (D \in D(M/H_M)).$$

Proof. Let $\mathcal{E}(M_1, \Lambda)$ denote the space of functions $\varphi \in C^\infty(M_1/H_{M_1})$ satisfying the system (100). The map $M \times \mathfrak{a}_q \to M_1$, $(m, X) \mapsto m \exp X$ induces a diffeomorphism $t : M/H_M \times \mathfrak{a}_q \to M_1/H_{M_1}$. By pull-back under $t$ we identify $C^\infty(M_1/H_{M_1})$ with $C^\infty(M/H_M \times \mathfrak{a}_q)$, and $D(M/H_M) \otimes S(\mathfrak{a}_q)$. Since $D(M_1/H_{M_1})$ is a finite $\mu_Q'(D(G/H))$-module every $\varphi \in \mathcal{E}(M_1, \Lambda)$ behaves finitely under the action of $D(M/H_M)$, and in view of Lemma 4.8 it suffices to consider the case that $\varphi$ is an eigenfunction for $D(M/H_M)$. Let $\gamma_M(\cdot : A_0)$ be the associated eigenvalue ($A_0 \in L + \rho_M$). We define the map $C_\Lambda : S(\mathfrak{b}) \to S(\mathfrak{a}_q)$ by $C_\Lambda(X \otimes Y) = X(A_0 - \rho_M)Y$, for $X \in S(\mathfrak{b}_k), Y \in S(\mathfrak{a}_q)$. Then the action of $D \in D(M_1/H_{M_1})$ on $\varphi$ is described by

$$(D \varphi)|\mathfrak{a}_q = C_\Lambda [\gamma_M'(D)](\varphi|\mathfrak{a}_q).$$

Here $\gamma_M' = T_{\rho_M} \circ \gamma_{M_1}$, and we have identified $\mathfrak{a}_q$ with the subspace $\{e\} \times \mathfrak{a}_q$ of $M/H_M \times \mathfrak{a}_q$.

Let $\rho_1 = \rho_M + \rho_Q^\vee$ (this is a rho for $\Sigma(\mathfrak{b})$) and define $\gamma' = T_{\rho_1} \circ \gamma$. Then $\gamma' = \gamma_M' \circ \mu_Q'$. Hence applying (103) to the system (100) we infer that $\varphi|\mathfrak{a}_q$ satisfies the system

$$C_\Lambda [\gamma'(D)](\varphi|\mathfrak{a}_q) = \gamma(D : \Lambda + \lambda) \varphi|\mathfrak{a}_q \quad (D \in D(G/H)).$$
Now define $\psi : b = b_k \oplus a_q \to C$ by $\psi (X + Y) = e^{(\Lambda_0 - \rho_M)(X)} \varphi (Y)$. Then it follows that
\[ [e^{\beta_1} \circ u \circ e^{\beta_1}] \psi = u(\Lambda + \lambda) \psi \quad (u \in S(b)^W(b)). \]
Using [20] Ch. III we now infer that we have a unique expression
\[ \psi = \sum_{w \in W(b)/W_0} q_w e^{w(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho}, \quad (104) \]
where $W_c$ denotes the centralizer of $\Lambda + \lambda$ in $W(b)$, and where each $q_w$ is a $W_c$-harmonic polynomial on $b$. By Lemma 13.4 (2) the group $W_c$ is contained in the centralizer of $a_q$ in $W(b)$ which in turn may be identified with $W(m_1, b)$.

In view of the definition of $\psi$ we must have that
\[ w(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho Q - \Lambda_0 \in a_{qc}^\ast, \quad (105) \]
for every $w \in W(b)$ with $q_{w + W_0} \neq 0$. In view of Lemma 13.4 (1) the above condition (105) implies that $w$ belongs to the normalizer $W_q$ of $a_q$ in $W(b)$, and also that $w \Lambda = \Lambda_0$. It follows that
\[ \psi = e^{\Lambda_0 - \rho_M} \sum_{w \in W_q/W_c} p_w e^{w \lambda - \rho Q}, \]
where each $p_w$ is a $W_c$-harmonic polynomial on $b$. Since $W_c \subseteq W(m_1, b)$ it follows that $p_w$ is annihilated by differentiations from $a_q$ hence belongs to $S(b_q^\ast)$. We conclude that for each $\varphi \in \mathcal{E}(M_1, \Lambda)$ we have
\[ \varphi | a_q = \sum_{w \in W} c_w (\varphi) e^{w \lambda - \rho Q}, \quad (106) \]
with $c_w(\varphi) \in C$. Since $\lambda$ is a regular element of $a_q$, the functions $e^{w \lambda}, w \in W$ are linearly independent. Therefore we may fix points $X_v \in a_q, v \in W$ such that $c_w (\varphi)$ can be solved uniquely from the equations obtained by evaluating (106) in the points $X_v, \; v \in W$. It follows that each $c_w$ is a continuous linear functional of order 0 on $\mathcal{E}(M_1, \Lambda)$. We define continuous linear maps $C_w$ from $\mathcal{E}(M_1, \Lambda)$ into $C^\infty (M/H_M)$ by $C_w (\varphi)(m) = c_w (L_m - \varphi)$. Then (101) holds with $\varphi_w = C_w (\varphi)$ and it is clear that the $\varphi_w$ are uniquely determined. Moreover, the maps $C_w$ are left $M$-equivariant by uniqueness. Finally equations (102) have been checked along $a_q$ in the course of the proof. This is sufficient in view of the equivariance of the $C_w$.

**Corollary 13.6** Let $\Lambda \in b_{lc}^\ast, \; \lambda \in a_{qc}^\ast (\Lambda).$ If $\mathcal{E}_{\Lambda + \lambda, s}^\infty (G/H) \neq 0$, then $\Lambda = sL + \rho_M$ for some $s \in W(b)$, normalizing $a_q$.

**Proof.** Let the above hypotheses be fulfilled. If $f \in \mathcal{E}_{\Lambda + \lambda, s}^\infty (G/H)$ is non-trivial then its asymptotic expansion does not vanish identically (use reduction to $K$-finite $f$ as in the proof of Theorem 12.8). Hence there exists a leading exponent $\xi \in \mathcal{E}_L (Q[f]$). Replacing $f$ by a left translate if necessary and using equivariance we may assume that the function $\varphi \in C^\infty (M_1)$ defined by $\varphi (m) = p_{\lambda, \xi} (f, m, 0)$ is non-trivial. Moreover, it satisfies the system of differential equations of Cor. 13.3. By Prop. 13.5 there exists a $w \in W$ such that the system (102) has a non-trivial solution. In view of Lemma 4.7 this implies that $s \Lambda \in W(m_1, b)(L + \rho_M) = L + \rho_M$. Hence $\Lambda = s^{-1}(L + \rho_M) = s^{-1}L + \rho_M$. \qed
For holomorphic families of eigenfunctions we can obtain a severe restriction on the exponents along the parabolic subgroup \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \).

If \( \lambda \in a^*_{\text{qe}} \) we define

\[
X(Q, \lambda) = \{w \lambda - \rho_Q - \mu; \ w \in W; \ \mu \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(Q)\}.
\]

**Theorem 13.7** Let \( \Lambda \in b^*_{\text{qe}}, \ \Omega_0 \) an open subset of \( a^*_{\text{qe}} \), and assume that \( f \in \mathcal{E}_a(G/H, \Lambda, \Omega_0) \). Then for every \( \lambda \in \Omega_0 \cap a^*_w \) we have that

\[
f_\lambda(x \exp tX) \sim \sum_{\xi \in X(Q, \lambda)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_\lambda, x, tX) e^{t\xi(X)} \quad (t \to \infty)
\]

for \( x \in G, \ X \in a^*_Q(Q) \). Moreover, if \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega_0, \ \xi_0 \in X(Q, \lambda_0) \), put:

\[
\Xi(\lambda) = \{w \lambda - \rho_Q - \mu; \ w \in W; \ \mu \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(Q) \text{ with } w \lambda_0 - \rho_Q - \mu = \xi_0\}.
\]

Then there exists an open neighbourhood \( \Omega \) of \( \lambda_0 \) in \( \Omega_0 \) and a constant \( r' \in \mathbb{R} \), such that the map

\[
(\lambda, X) \mapsto \sum_{\xi \in \Xi(\lambda)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_\lambda, \cdot, X) e^{\xi(X)}
\]

is continuous from \( \Omega \times a_q \) into \( C^\infty_c(G) \) and in addition holomorphic in \( \lambda \).

**Proof.** In view of Theorems 12.8 and 12.9 it suffices to show that

\[
\mathcal{E}(Q|f_\lambda) \subset X(Q, \lambda) \quad \text{for every } \ \lambda \in \Omega_0.
\]

We first assume that \( \Omega_0 \subset a^*_{\text{qe}}(\Lambda) \). Let \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega_0 \) be fixed and let \( \xi \) be a leading exponent of \( f_{\lambda_0} \) along \( Q \). Then from Cor. 13.3 and Prop. 13.5 it follows that there exist unique \( \varphi_w \in C^\infty(M/H_M) \) for \( w \in W \), such that

\[
p_{\lambda_0, \xi}(Q|f_{\lambda_0}, m \exp X, 0) = \sum_{w \in W} \varphi_w(m) e^{[w \lambda_0 - \rho_Q]_w(X)}
\]

for \( m \in M \) and \( X \in a_q \). On the other hand from Lemma 13.1 we infer that

\[
p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_{\lambda_0}, m \exp X, 0) = p_{\lambda_0, \xi}(Q|f_{\lambda_0}, m, X) e^{\xi(X)}.
\]

It follows that \( \xi \in W\lambda_0 - \rho_Q \) for every leading exponent of \( f_{\lambda_0} \), whence (108).

For a general open set \( \Omega_0 \), fix \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega_0 \) and assume that \( \xi_0 \in X(Q, \lambda_0) \), but \( \xi_0 \notin X(Q, \lambda_0) \). Let \( \Xi(\lambda) \) and \( \Omega \) be as in Theorem 12.9. Notice that \( \Xi(\lambda_0) = \{\xi_0\} \), hence \( \Xi(\lambda_0) \cap X(Q, \lambda_0) = \emptyset \). Shrinking \( \Omega \) if necessary we may assume that

\[
\Xi(\lambda) \cap X(Q, \lambda) = \emptyset \quad \text{for every } \ \lambda \in \Omega.
\]

If \( x \in G, \ X \in a_q \), then the function

\[
\psi(\lambda) = \sum_{\xi \in \Xi(\lambda)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_\lambda, x, X) e^{\xi(X)}
\]

is that at the place of \( X \).
is holomorphic in the open neighbourhood $\Omega$ of $\lambda_0$. By the first part of the proof it follows that $\psi = 0$ on the open dense subset $\Omega \cap a^{\mu}_Q(\lambda)$ of $\Omega$. Hence $\psi$ vanishes identically on $\Omega$. In particular we have that

$$p_{\lambda, \xi_0}(Q|f_{\lambda_0}, x, X) = \psi(\lambda_0) = 0,$$

and we infer that $\xi_0 \notin E(Q|f_{\lambda_0})$. This implies (108). \qed

**Remark 13.8** Combining Thm. 13.7 with Cor. 13.6 we see that $E_4(G/H, \Lambda, \Omega_0) \neq 0$ implies that $\Lambda \in sL + \rho_M$ for some $s \in W(b)$, normalizing $a_q$.

We will conclude this section by showing that for generic $\lambda$ the polynomial functions $X \mapsto p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_{\lambda}, X))$ are constant.

Recall that $\alpha^\vee = 2(\alpha, \alpha)^{-1} \alpha$ for $\alpha \in \Sigma$, and let

$$\{a^*_q = \{\lambda \in a^*_q; \forall \alpha \in \Sigma: \langle \lambda, \alpha \rangle \notin \mathbb{Z} \}$$

**Lemma 13.9** The set $a^*_q$ is the complement of a locally finite union of hyperplanes. Moreover if $\lambda \in a^*_q$, and $s \lambda - t \lambda \in \mathbb{Z}$ for $s, t \in W$, then $s = t$.

**Proof.** The first assertion is obvious. As for the second, write

$$\Lambda' = \{\lambda \in a^*_q; \forall \alpha \in \Sigma^+ : \langle \lambda, \alpha \rangle \notin -\mathbb{N} \}.$$

Then $v'a^*_q \subset \Lambda'$, for every $v \in W$. If $\mu \in \Lambda'$, then it follows from [22] Appendix III Prop. 2(2) that $w\mu - \mu \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma^+$ implies $w = 1$, for $w \in W$. Now let $\lambda \in a^*_q$, and suppose that $s \lambda - t \lambda \in \mathbb{Z}$. Then there exists a $v \in W$ such that $vt^{-1}s \lambda - v \lambda \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma^+$. But $v \lambda \in \Lambda'$, hence $vt^{-1}s v^{-1} = 1$, and it follows that $s = t$. \qed

**Theorem 13.10** Under the assumptions of Theorem 13.7, let $s \in W, v \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(Q)$. Then for $\lambda \in a^*_q \cap \Omega$ the $C^\infty(G)$-valued polynomial $X \mapsto p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q|f_{\lambda}, X)$ is constant. Its value

$$p_{Q, v}(f : s : \lambda) := p_{\lambda,s\lambda - \rho_Q - v}(Q|f_{\lambda}, X)$$

is holomorphic as a $C^\infty(G)$-valued function of $\lambda \in a^*_q \cap \Omega$ and allows a meromorphic extension to $\Omega$. If $\lambda_0 \in \Omega$, then there exist an open neighbourhood $\Omega_0$ of $\lambda_0$ in $\Omega$ and a constant $v' \in \mathbb{R}$ such that (110) defines a meromorphic $C^\infty(G)$-valued function of $\lambda \in \Omega_0$.

**Proof.** Write $\Omega = a^*_q \cap \Omega$. If $\lambda \in a^*_q, s_1, s_2 \in W$ and $\mu_1, \mu_2 \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(Q)$, then from Lemma 13.9 we see that

$$s_1 \lambda - \rho_Q - \mu_1 = s_2 \lambda - \rho_Q - \mu_2 \Rightarrow s_1 = s_2, \mu_1 = \mu_2.$$ 

Hence from Theorem 13.7 it follows that for each $s \in W, v \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(Q)$ the function

$$p_{\lambda,s,\xi} = p_{\lambda,s\lambda - \rho_Q - v}(Q|f_{\lambda}),$$

62
depends holomorphically on \( \lambda \in \Omega \). Thus in order to show that these functions are of degree zero in their second variable we may restrict \( \lambda \) to the set \( \Omega' = \Omega \cap a^*_Q(\lambda) \). This will be understood from now on. We proceed by induction on \( \nu \) with respect to the partial ordering \( \preceq \).

For \( \lambda \in \Omega', s \in W \), the exponent \( s\lambda - \rho_Q \) is a leading exponent. Applying Cor. 13.3 we infer that the function \( \varphi : M_1 \to C, m \mapsto p_{\lambda,s,0}(m,0) \) satisfies the system (100). By Prop. 13.5 we infer that \( \varphi \) allows an expression of the form (101). Comparing this with Lemma 13.1 we conclude that all \( \varphi_m \), \( w \neq s \) in the expression (101) are zero. It also follows from the comparison that the polynomials \( X \mapsto p_{\lambda,s,0}(m,X) \) are constant. By equivariance we have that \( p_{\lambda,s,0}(x,X) = p_{\lambda,x-m\rho_Q}(Q|L(x^{-1})f_{\lambda}, \epsilon, X) \). Thus the assertion about zero degree holds for \( \nu = 0 \).

Next let \( \nu \in \mathbf{N} \Sigma(Q), \nu \neq 0 \) and suppose that the assertion has been established for \( \mu \prec \nu \) (where \( \prec \) stands for the strict ordering). Fix \( \lambda \in \Omega' \) and write \( \xi = s\lambda - \rho_Q - \nu \). Then for \( \eta \succ \xi \) we have that \( R_Y - \xi(Y) \) annihilates \( p_{\eta} = p_{\lambda,n}(Q|f_{\lambda}, 0) \) for every \( Y \in a_q \). Hence if \( \text{ad}(a_q) \) acts on \( w \in U(a_q + m_1) \) by a non-zero weight \(-\mu, \mu \in \mathbf{N} \Sigma(Q)\), then \( R_Y - \xi(Y) \) annihilates \( R_w K_{\mu} \). Using Proposition 13.2 and the induction hypothesis we now infer that the function \( \psi : M_1/H_{M_1} \to C \) defined by \( \psi(m) = p_{\xi}(m) \) satisfies the differential equations

\[
[m'_Q(D) - \gamma(D; \lambda + \lambda)] [R_Y - \xi(Y)] \psi = 0,
\]

for \( D \in D(G/H), Y \in a_q \). From this we deduce that for every \( Y \in a_q \) the function \( \varphi_Y = [R(Y) - \xi(Y)] \psi \) is of the form (101). On the other hand in view of Lemma 13.1 we have that

\[
\psi(ma) = a^\xi p_{\lambda,E}(Q|f_{\lambda}, m, \log a)
\]

for \( m \in M_1, a \in A_Q \). Since \( \xi \not\in W \lambda - \rho_Q \), this must imply that \( \varphi_Y \) is zero for every \( Y \in a_q \). Hence \( \psi(ma) = a^\xi \psi(m) \) and we conclude that the polynomial \( X \mapsto p_{\lambda,E}(Q|f_{\lambda}, \epsilon, X) \) is constant. Applying the same equivariance argument as before we finally conclude that the function \( p_{\lambda,E}(Q|f_{\lambda}) \) is constant in its second variable.

It now remains to prove the statement about the meromorphic continuation. For this we fix \( s, \nu \) and \( \lambda_0 \in \Omega \). Let \( \Xi \) be the set of pairs \((t, \mu) \in W \times \mathbf{N} \Sigma(Q)\) such that \( t\lambda_0 - \mu = s\lambda_0 - \nu \). Then by Theorem 13.7 there exists an open neighbourhood \( \Omega_0 \) of \( \lambda_0 \) in \( \Omega \) and a constant \( r' \in \mathbf{R} \) such that for every \( X \in a_q \) the \( C_{r'}(G) \)-valued function

\[
\psi(X,\lambda) = \sum_{(s, \mu) \in \Xi} e^{(s\lambda - \mu)(X)} p_{Q,\nu}(f : s : \lambda)
\]

extends holomorphically from \( \Omega_0 \cap a_q \) to \( \Omega \). For \( \lambda \in a_q \) the functions \( e^{s\lambda - \mu}, (s, \mu) \in \Xi \) are linearly independent. We may therefore fix \( X_l, l \in \Xi \) such that the determinant

\[
\det \left( e^{(s\lambda - \mu)(X_l)}; (s, \mu) \in \Xi, l \in \Xi \right)
\]

does not vanish identically as a function of \( \lambda \). By Cramer’s rule this implies that the functions \( p_{Q,\nu}(f : s : \lambda) \) may be solved meromorphically as \( C_{r'}(G) \)-valued functions of \( \lambda \in \Omega \) from the system which arises if one substitutes for \( X \) the values \( X_l, l \in \Xi \) in the equation (111).

\[\square\]
14 Expansions for Eisenstein integrals

In this section we will apply the material of the previous two sections to study the asymptotic expansions along minimal \( \sigma \theta \)-stable parabolic subgroups for families of spherical functions like the Eisenstein integral. We define the notion of principal part of such an expansion and introduce the \( c \)-functions.

Let \( \Omega \subset \mathfrak{a}_{qe}^* \) be a connected open subset. Given \( \Lambda \in \mathfrak{b}_{ke}^* \) we define \( \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \tau, \Lambda, \Omega) \) to be the space of functions \( f : \Omega \times G/H \to V \) which are \( \tau \)-spherical in the second variable \( \Gamma \) and whose components \( \eta \circ f (\eta \in V^*) \) belong to \( \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \Lambda, \Omega) \) (see the definition above Theorem 12.9). Moreover \( \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \tau, \Omega) \) denote the space of functions \( f : \Omega \times G/H \to V \) which may be expressed as finite sums \( f = \sum_{\Lambda \in \mathfrak{b}_{ke}^*} \sum_{\chi} f_{\chi, \Lambda} \), \( f_{\chi, \Lambda} \in \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \tau, \Lambda, \Omega) \) (notice that by Remark 13.8 the range of \( \Lambda \) is restricted). Then we have the following.

**Lemma 14.1** Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\omega(A_q), \psi \in \mathcal{O}, R \in \mathbb{R} \) and let \( \pi \in \Pi_{\omega}(\mathfrak{a}_q) \) be any polynomial such that \( \lambda \mapsto \pi(\lambda) \eta \circ E(P : \psi : \lambda) \) is regular on \( \mathfrak{a}_{qe}^* \). Then the function \( \lambda \mapsto \pi(\lambda) E(P : \psi : \lambda) \) belongs to \( \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \tau, \mathfrak{a}_{qe}^* \) )

**Proof.** In view of Lemma 4.5 and Prop. 4.7 we may restrict ourselves to the case that \( \psi \) is a simultaneous eigenfunction for the \( \mu_P(D : \lambda) \), \( D \in D(G/H), \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{qe}^* \). Then there exists a \( \Lambda \in \mathfrak{b}_{ke}^* \) such that \( \mu_P(D : \lambda) \psi = \gamma(D : \lambda + \lambda) \psi \) for all \( D, \lambda \). In view of Lemma 4.5 this implies that \( \pi(\lambda) \eta \circ E(P : \psi : \lambda) \in \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \lambda}(G/H) \) for \( \eta \in V^*, \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{q}^*(P, R) \). Using Proposition 10.3 we infer that for every relatively compact open subset \( \Omega \subset \mathfrak{a}_{q}^*(P, R) \) there exists a \( r \geq 0 \) such that for every \( X \in U(g) \) the function

\[
\lambda \mapsto \| L_X [\pi(\lambda) \eta \circ E(P : \psi : \lambda)] \|_r
\]

is uniformly bounded on \( \Omega \). On the other hand the function \( (x, \lambda) \mapsto \pi(\lambda) \eta \circ E(P : \psi : \lambda)(X; x) \) is smooth and in addition holomorphic in \( \lambda \). By a straightforward application of the Cauchy integral formulas for the coefficients of a power series it finally follows that \( \lambda \mapsto \pi(\lambda) \eta \circ E(P : \psi : \lambda) \) is a meromorphic map from \( \Omega \) into \( \mathbb{C}(G/H) \).

**Theorem 14.2** Let \( f \in \mathcal{E}_\omega(G/H, \tau, \Omega) \), and assume that \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\omega(A_q) \), \( w \in \mathcal{W} \). Then there exist unique meromorphic \( \mathcal{O}C_w \)-valued functions \( P_{Q,w,\mu}(f : s) \) on \( \Omega (\mu \in \mathbb{N}S(Q), s \in W) \) such that for \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \cap \Omega, m \in M_{\mu}, X \in \mathfrak{a}_{q}^*(Q) \) we have

\[
f_{\lambda}(m \exp tXw) \sim e^{-t(q_0 : X)} \sum_{s \in W} \sum_{\mu \in \mathbb{N}S(Q)} e^t(s\lambda : \mu) P_{Q,w,\mu}(f : s : \lambda)(m) \quad (t \to \infty).
\]

**Remark 14.3** Since \( f_{\lambda} \) is spherical it follows from [2] that the above expansion is actually convergent for \( t \) sufficiently large \( \Gamma \) in view of uniqueness of asymptotics.
Proof of Thm. 14.2. By uniqueness of asymptotics it suffices to prove the existence. Moreover it suffices to prove the result for $w = 1$ and arbitrary $Q$. For assume this has been achieved and observe that

\[ f_\lambda(m \exp tXw) = \tau(w)f_\lambda(w^{-1}mw \exp t\text{Ad}(w^{-1})X). \]

Applying the theorem to $f, w^{-1}Qw, 1$ one then obtains the above expansion with

\[ P_{Q,w,\mu}(f:s:\lambda)(m) = \tau(w)p_{w^{-1}Qw,1,\mu}(f:w^{-1}s:\lambda)(w^{-1}mw). \]

(112)

Moreover, one readily checks that the right hand side of (112) belongs to $^oC_w$, as a function of $m$.

From now on we restrict ourselves to the case $w = 1$. Then without loss of generality we may assume that $f \in E_d(G/H, \tau, \Lambda, \Omega)$ for some $\Lambda \in \mathfrak{b}_c^\ast$. Hence Theorem 13.10 applies to every component $\eta \circ f$ of $f$. Thus for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^\ast \cap \Omega$ we may define smooth functions $P_{Q,1,\mu}(f:s:\lambda) : M_1 \to V$ by

\[ \eta \circ P_{Q,1,\mu}(f:s:\lambda) = p_{Q,\mu}(\eta \circ f:s:\lambda)|M_1 \]

(where we have used the notation of Theorem 13.10). Then for $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^\ast \cap \Omega$ we have the above asymptotic expansion. By uniqueness of asymptotics it follows that the functions $P_{Q,1,\mu}(f:s:\lambda)$ are left $\tau_M$-spherical and right $M_1 \cap H$-invariant hence belong to $^oC_1$. Finally the functions $P_{Q,1,\mu}(f:s)$ are extendable to meromorphic $^oC_1$-valued functions by Theorem 13.10.

Let $f$ be as in the above theorem. Then for $Q \in \mathcal{P}_e(A_q), w \in W$ we call the function $f_{Q,w} : \Omega \times M_1 \to V$ defined by

\[ f_{Q,w}(\lambda;ma) = \sum_{s \in W} a^s\lambda P_{Q,w,a}(f:s:\lambda)(m) \quad (m \in M_e, a \in A_q) \]

the $(Q, w)$-principal term of $f$. If we fix $Q$, then the associated principal terms $f_{Q,w}$ govern in a sense the asymptotic behaviour of $f$, in view of the following lemma.

Lemma 14.4 Let $Q \in \mathcal{P}_e(A_q)$. Then the sets $K \exp a_q^+((Q)wH, w \in W$ are mutually disjoint. Moreover,

\[ G = \bigcup_{w \in W} K \exp a_q^+(Q)wH. \]

(113)

Proof. If $X \in a_q$, then $X \in v^{-1}a_q^+(Q)$ for a suitable $v \in W$. Let $w \in W$ be a representative for $v$’s canonical image in $W/W_{K \cap H}$. Then $X \in K \exp a_q^+(Q)wH$. Hence $A_q$ is contained in the union in (113). Now use (3) to see that (113) holds.

To see that the first assertion holds I suppose that $K \exp a_q^+(Q)w_1H = K \exp a_q^+(Q)w_2H$, for $w_1, w_2 \in W$. Then $w_1^{-1} \exp a_q^+(Q)w_1 \subset K w_2^{-1} \exp a_q^+(Q)w_2H$, hence $\text{Ad}(w_1^{-1})a_q^+(Q) \subset \text{Ad}(w_2^{-1})a_q^+(Q)$ for some $v \in N_{K \cap H}(a_q)$ (cf. Section 1). Since $W$ acts simply transitively on $\mathcal{P}_e(A_q)$ it follows that $w_1$ and $w_2v^{-1}$ have the same image in $W$. Therefore $w_1, w_2$ represent the same element in $W/W_{K \cap H}$ hence are equal. \qed
If $\epsilon > 0$, we define $a_\chi^*(\epsilon) = \{ \lambda \in a_\chi^*; \Re \lambda < \epsilon \}$.

**Lemma 14.5** Let $0 < \epsilon < \frac{1}{2} \min_{\alpha \in \Sigma} |\alpha|$, and suppose that $f \in \mathcal{E}_*(G/H, \tau, a_\chi^*(\epsilon))$. Then for every $Q \in \mathcal{P}_*(A_q), w \in \mathcal{W}$ the principal term $f_{Q,w}(\lambda: m)$ has removable singularities (hence is holomorphic) on $a_\chi^*(\epsilon)$ as a function of $\lambda$. Moreover, for all $\lambda \in a_\chi^*(\epsilon)$, $m \in M, X \in a_\chi^*(Q)$ we have that

$$\lim_{t \to \infty} |d_Q(m \exp tX) f_\lambda(m \exp tX) - f_{Q,w}(\lambda: m \exp tX)| = 0.$$

**Proof.** As in the proof of Theorem 14.2 we may restrict ourselves to the case $w = 1$. For $\lambda \in a_\chi^*$, let $\Pi(\lambda)$ be the set of $(s, \mu) \in W \times N\Sigma(Q)$ such that $s\lambda - \mu \in W\lambda$. Then for $\lambda \in a_\chi^*(\epsilon)$ we have that $\Pi(\lambda) = \Pi(0) = W \times \{0\}$. In view of Theorem 13.7 it follows from the definition of the $P_{Q,1,0}(f : s : \lambda)$ in the proof of Theorem 14.2 that $f_{Q,w}(\lambda : ma)$ has removable singularities as a function of $\lambda \in a_\chi^*(\epsilon)$. Moreover if $\eta \in \mathcal{V}^*$ then it follows by holomorphic continuation that

$$\eta \circ f_{Q,w}(\lambda : m \exp tX) = e^{sQ(X)} \sum_{\xi \in W\lambda - \rho_Q} e^{\xi(X)} p_{\lambda, \xi}(Q) \eta \circ f_\lambda(m, tX),$$

both sides being holomorphic in $\lambda$. Now use (107) applied to $\eta \circ f$ taking into account that every exponent $\xi \in X(Q, \lambda) \setminus (W\lambda - \rho_Q)$ satisfies $\xi(X) < 0$, for $\lambda \in a_\chi^*(\epsilon)$. \hfill $\Box$

**Remark 14.6** In particular we see that for imaginary $\lambda$ the principal term is an appropriate analogue of Harish-Chandra’s notion of the constant term (cf. [16]GP. 153).

If $\varphi : \Omega \to \mathbb{C}$ is a non-zero holomorphic function and $f : \Omega \times G/H \to \mathcal{V}$ a function such that $F = \varphi f \in \mathcal{E}_*(G/H, \tau, \Omega)$ then we define $(Q, w)$-principal terms by

$$f_{Q,w}(\lambda : m) := \varphi(\lambda)^{-1} F_{Q,w}(\lambda : m).$$

Let now $P, Q \in \mathcal{P}_*(A_q), w \in \mathcal{W}$. Then in view of Lemma 14.1 the Eisenstein integral $E(P; \psi)$ has a $(Q, w)$-principal term

$$E_{Q,w}(P; \psi : \lambda : ma) = \sum_{s \in W} a^{s\lambda} C_{Q|^P_w}(s : \lambda : \psi)(m) \quad (m \in M_{s, a \in A_q}).$$

Here the $C_{Q|^P_w}(s : \lambda)$ are uniquely determined $\text{Hom}(\mathcal{C}, \mathcal{C}_w)$-valued meromorphic functions on $a_\chi^*$. We now define meromorphic $\text{End}(\mathcal{C})$-valued functions $\lambda \mapsto C_{Q|^P_w}(s : \lambda)$ $(s \in W)$ by

$$C_{Q|^P_w}(s : \lambda) := \text{pr}_w \circ C_{Q|^P}(s : \lambda) \quad (w \in \mathcal{W}).$$

The above functions will be called $c$-functions. In the next section we will show that their behaviour is analogous to the behaviour of Harish-Chandra’s $c$-functions as defined in [17]GP. 42.
15 The c-functions

In this section we investigate the c-functions which were introduced in the previous section. In Prop. 15.7 we relate them to intertwining operators and in Cor. 15.11 we formulate a unitarity result.

Let $P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $\xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{fix}}$ and $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{\text{qec}}^*$. From [4]Γ Prop. 373 we recall the definition of the meromorphic scalar function $\eta$ by the identity
\[
A(P_1 : P_2 : \xi : \lambda) \circ A(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) = \eta(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) I. \tag{116}
\]
This identity also holds if we replace $A$ by $B$, cf. [4]Γ Prop. 6.2.

From [25] we recall that $A(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\bar{\lambda})^* = A(P_1 : P_2 : \xi : \lambda)$. We will say that the group $G$ fulfills condition (B) if for all $P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$ and every $\xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{fix}}$ we have:
\[
B(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\bar{\lambda})^* = B(P_1 : P_2 : \xi : \lambda). \tag{B}
\]
In [4]Γ Thm. 6.3 it is proved that this condition is fulfilled if every Cartan subgroup of $G$ is abelian and $H = G^*$, the full fixed point group (cf. loc. cit. Thm 6.3). In [7] it is observed that (B) is fulfilled under a weaker but more technical condition. It would be interesting to have a simple condition on the pair $(G, H)$, necessary and sufficient for (B) to hold.

By equivariance the intertwining operator induces an endomorphism $A(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda)_F$ of the finite dimensional linear space $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F}$, meromorphically depending on $\lambda$.

**Lemma 15.1** If $G$ satisfies condition (B), then the endomorphism
\[
u(\lambda) = A(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda)_F \otimes B(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\bar{\lambda}) \otimes \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)
\]

satisfies
\[
u(-\bar{\lambda})^* \nu(\lambda) = \eta(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) \overline{\eta(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\bar{\lambda})} I.
\]

**Proof.** Use formula (B) and the analogous formula for the transposed of $A(\lambda)$ in combination with the identity (116) for $A(\lambda)$ and $B(-\bar{\lambda})$. □

Recall that $\eta$ is not identically zero as a function of $\lambda$ (cf. [4]Γ Prop. 4.8)Γ and let $U(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) : \mathcal{O}(\xi) \to \mathcal{O}(\xi)$ be defined by
\[
U(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) \psi_T = \eta(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\bar{\lambda})^{-1} \psi_{A(P_2 : P_1 : -\bar{\lambda}) B(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda)} T,
\]
for $T \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$. Then in view of Lemma 4.1Γ $U(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) \in \text{End}(\mathcal{O}(\xi))$ depends meromorphically on $\lambda$. Moreover if (B) holds then this endomorphism is unitary for imaginary $\lambda$, by Lemma 15.1. We define the linear map $U(P_2 : P_1 : \lambda) : \mathcal{O} \to \mathcal{O}$ by
\[
U(P_2 : P_1 : \lambda) \mathcal{O}(\xi) = U(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda),
\]
for each $\xi \in \hat{M}_{\text{fix}}$. 67
Lemma 15.2 Let $P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$. Then

$$E(P_2; U(P_2; P_1: \lambda) \psi; \lambda) = E(P_1: \psi; \lambda).$$ \hspace{1cm} (117)

Proof. It suffices to prove this for $\psi = \psi_T$, with $T = f \otimes \eta \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$. From Lemma 4.2 we then infer, suppressing $P_2 : P_1 : \xi$ in the notations, that $\eta(-\lambda) = \eta(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : -\lambda)$ times the left hand side of (117) equals

$$\langle A(-\lambda) f, \pi_{P_2,\xi,\tilde{\lambda}}(k x) j(P_2 : \xi : \tilde{\lambda}) B(\tilde{\lambda}) \eta \rangle = \langle A(-\lambda) f, \pi_{P_2,\xi,\tilde{\lambda}}(k x) A(\tilde{\lambda}) j(P_1 : \xi : \tilde{\lambda}) \eta \rangle = \eta(-\lambda) E(P_1: \psi; \lambda).$$ \hspace{1cm} (118)

This implies (117). \hfill \Box

Corollary 15.3 Let $P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$. Then for all $Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $s \in W$ we have

$$C_Q|P_1(s: \lambda) = C_Q|P_2(s: \lambda) \circ U(P_2; P_1: \lambda).$$ \hspace{1cm} (119)

Moreover, if (B) holds, then the map $U(P_2; P_1: \lambda)$ is unitary for imaginary $\lambda$.

Proof. This follows from Lemma 15.2 by uniqueness of asymptotics. \hfill \Box

Let $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, and fix $w \in N_K(a_q)$. We recall from [4] Lemma 6.10 that the intertwining operator $L(w): C^{-\infty}(P : \xi : \lambda) \to C^{-\infty}(w P w^{-1}; w \xi : w \lambda)$ induces a unitary linear map $L(\xi, w) : V(\xi) \to V(w \xi)$. Moreover, $L(w)$ maps $\mathcal{H}_{\xi,F}$ unitarily onto $\mathcal{H}_{w\xi,F}$. We define the unitary map $L(\xi, w) : \mathcal{C}(\xi) \to \mathcal{C}(w \xi)$ by

$$L(\xi, w) \psi_T = \psi_{[L(w) \circ L(\xi, w)]T}$$

for $T \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$. We define the unitary bijection

$$L(\xi, w) : \mathcal{C}(\xi) \to \mathcal{C}(w \xi)$$

by $L(\xi, w)|\mathcal{C}(\xi) = L(\xi, w)$.

Lemma 15.4 Let $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $w \in N_K(a_q)$. Then

$$E(P; \psi : \lambda) = E(w P w^{-1}; L(w) \psi : w \lambda).$$ \hspace{1cm} (120)

Proof. The proof is similar to the proof of Lemma 15.2. \hfill \Box
By uniqueness of asymptotics we now obtain:

**Corollary 15.5** Let \( P, Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), \( w \in N_K(a_i) \). Then:

\[
C_Q|_{P}(s; \lambda) = C_Q|_{w P w^{-1}}((sw^{-1}; w \lambda)) \circ \mathcal{L}(w),
\]

(121)

for \( s \in W, \lambda \in a_q^{*} \).

For \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), let the bi-invariant Haar measure \( d\tilde{n} \) of \( \tilde{N}_Q \) be normalized as in [25] Section 4. Then the positive real number

\[
c(A_q) = \left( \int_{\tilde{N}_Q} e^{2\rho Q H_Q(\tilde{n})} d\tilde{n} \right)^{-1}
\]

(122)
is independent of \( Q \); here \( H_Q : G \to a_q \) is defined by \( x \in N_Q \exp H_Q(x) M Q K \) \( (x \in G) \).

Given \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) we shall say that \( a \in A_q \) tends to infinity along \( P \), notation \( a \xrightarrow{P} \infty \), if \( a^\alpha \to \infty \) for all \( \alpha \in \Sigma(P) \).

**Lemma 15.6** Let \( \lambda \in a_q^{*} \), and assume that \( \langle \text{Re} \lambda - \rho_Q, \alpha \rangle > 0 \) for all \( \alpha \in \Sigma(Q) \). If \( f \in C(Q; \xi; \lambda) \), \( g \in C(Q; \xi; -\bar{\lambda}) \), then

\[
\lim_{a \xrightarrow{Q} \infty} a^{\lambda - \rho_Q} \langle f, R(a) g \rangle = c(A_q) \langle [A(\tilde{Q}; Q; \xi; \lambda)f](\epsilon), g(\epsilon) \rangle_{\mathcal{H}},
\]

(123)

the integral defining the intertwining operator being absolutely convergent.

**Proof.** Without loss of generality we may assume that \( \Sigma(Q) \) is compatible with the positive system \( \Sigma^+_0 \) (cf. Section 1). Let \( a_0^{+} \) denote the positive Weyl chamber in \( a_0^{*} \), and let \( a_0^{+} \) be the closed dual cone in \( a_0 \), i.e. \( a_0^{+} = \{ X \in a_0; \nu(X) \geq 0 : \forall \nu \in a_0^{*} \} \). Let \( H_0 : G \to a_0 \) be the map defined by \( x \in N_0 \exp H_0(x) K \) \( (x \in G) \). Then it is a well known result of Harish-Chandra that for \( \tilde{n} \in \tilde{N}_0 \) we have

\[
-H_0(\tilde{n}) \in a_0^{+}
\]

(see e.g. [20][Ch. IVTCor. 6.6]). Now let the maps \( \kappa_Q, \mu_Q, H_Q, \nu_Q \) from \( G \) into \( K, \exp(m_Q \cap p), a_Q, \tilde{N}_Q \) respectively be defined by

\[
x = \nu_Q(x) \exp H_Q(x) \mu_Q(x) \kappa_Q(x) \quad (x \in G).
\]

(124)

Then \( H_Q(x) \) is the orthogonal projection of \( H_0(x) \) onto \( a_Q \subset a_0 \). Hence \( \rho_Q \circ H_0 = \rho_Q \circ H_Q \) (cf. Section 1).

The assumption on \( \lambda \in a_q^{*} \) implies that \( \text{Re} \lambda - \rho_Q \in a_q^{*} \). Hence for \( \tilde{n} \in \tilde{N}_Q \) we have that

\[
\| f(\tilde{n}) \| = e^{\langle \text{Re} \lambda + \rho_Q, H_Q(\tilde{n}) \rangle} \| f(\kappa_Q(\tilde{n})) \| \leq e^{2\rho_Q H_Q(\tilde{n})} \sup_{k \in K} \| f(k) \|,
\]

and it follows that

\[
A(\tilde{Q}; Q; \xi; \lambda)f(\epsilon) = \int_{\tilde{N}_Q} f(\tilde{n}) d\tilde{n}
\]
with absolutely convergent integral.

We now recall that the map $\tilde{\eta} \mapsto (K \cap M_Q) \kappa_Q(\tilde{\eta})$ is a diffeomorphism from $K$ onto an open dense subset of $(K \cap M_Q) \setminus K$ and has Jacobian $c(A_q) e^{2\rho_Q H(\tilde{\eta})}$ (cf. [17] p. 45). Hence by transformation of variables and by using the decomposition (124) for $x = \tilde{n}$, the transformation rules for $f, g$ and the unitarity of $\xi$ we infer that

$$a^{\lambda - \rho_Q} \langle f, R(a)g \rangle = c(A_q) \int_{\kappa_Q} \langle f(\tilde{n}), g(a^{-1}\tilde{n}a) \rangle_{\mathcal{H}_Q} d\tilde{n}.$$  

(125)

Now observe that

$$\|g(a^{-1}\tilde{n}a)\| = e^{(\text{Re } \lambda - \rho_Q, H_Q(a^{-1}\tilde{n}a))} \|g(\kappa_Q(a^{-1}\tilde{n}a))\| \leq \sup_{k \in K} \|g(k)\|,$$

using again that $\text{Re } \lambda - \rho_Q \in a_0^{\ast \ast}$. By the dominated convergence theorem we may take the limit under the integral sign in (125) as $a \to \infty$, and (123) follows. \qed

**Proposition 15.7** Let $T \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F} \otimes V(\xi)$. Then

$$C_{\bar{\mathcal{Q}}}(1: \lambda) \psi_T = c(A_q) \psi(A(\bar{\mathcal{Q}}: Q: \xi: -\lambda) \otimes 1)T.$$ 

(126)

**Proof.** We may assume that $T = f \otimes \eta$, with $f \in \mathcal{H}_{\xi,F}$, $\eta \in V(\xi)$. Assume that $\text{Re } \lambda + \rho_Q$ is strictly $\bar{Q}$-dominant. Then $g_\lambda = j(Q: \xi: \tilde{\lambda}) \eta$ belongs to $C(Q: \xi: \tilde{\lambda})$, by [4] Prop. 5.6. Let $f_\lambda \in C(Q: \xi: -\lambda)$ be the function defined by $f_\lambda | K = f$. Then from (35) we obtain for $w \in W$, $m \in M$, $a \in A_q$, that

$$E(Q: \psi_T: \lambda)(maw)(k) = \langle R^{-1} m f_\lambda, R(a)[R_w g_\lambda] \rangle.$$ 

Applying Lemma 15.6 and observing that $R_w g_\lambda(e) = \text{pr}_w \eta$ we obtain that

$$\lim_{a \to \infty} \lambda - \rho_Q E(Q: \psi_T: \lambda)(maw)(k) = \langle A(\bar{Q}: Q: \xi: -\lambda) f_\lambda(m^{-1}k), \text{pr}_w \eta \rangle$$ 

(127)

$$= \psi(A(\bar{Q}: Q: \xi: -\lambda) \otimes \text{pr}_w)T(m)(k).$$

On the other hand from the asymptotic behaviour of the Eisenstein integral (cf. (115) and Lemma 14.5) we see that the left hand side of (127) equals

$$\text{pr}_w \circ C_{\bar{\mathcal{Q}}}(1: \lambda) \psi_T(m)(k).$$

This implies the result for $\text{Re } \lambda$ strictly $\bar{Q}$-dominant. Now apply meromorphic continuation. \qed

70
Let \( P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), and let \( \xi \in \widehat{M}_{fa} \), the set of (equivalence classes of) finite dimensional irreducible unitary representations of \( M \). Then according to [25] we have that

\[
\eta(P_2 : P_1 \xi : \lambda) = \eta(P_1 : P_2 \xi : \lambda). \tag{128}
\]

Now let \( \alpha \in \Sigma \) be a reduced root, and define the closed subgroup \( G(\alpha) \) of \( G \) as in [41] Prop. 392. Then \( G(\alpha) \) is \( \sigma \)- and \( \theta \)-invariant and of Harish-Chandra’s class and \( a_q(\alpha) = (\ker \alpha)^\perp \) is maximal abelian in \( g(\alpha) \cap p \cap q \). Thus \( G(\alpha) \) is of \( \sigma \)-split rank 1. Let \( P(\alpha) \subset G(\alpha) \) be the \( \sigma \theta \)-stable parabolic subgroup associated with the root \( \alpha \) as in [41] Prop. 392. Given \( \lambda \in a_{qc}^\ast \), put \( \lambda_\alpha = \lambda |_{a_q(\alpha)} \). We define the function \( \eta_\alpha \) by

\[
\eta_\alpha(\xi : \lambda) = \eta(G(\alpha) : \bar{P}(\alpha) : P(\alpha) : \xi : \lambda_\alpha) \quad (\lambda \in a_{qc}^\ast).
\]

Notice that (128) implies:

\[
\eta_\alpha(\xi : \lambda) = \eta_{-\alpha}(\xi : \lambda). \tag{129}
\]

Given a subset \( S \subset \Sigma \) we shall write \( S_\lambda \) for the set of reduced roots in \( S \).

**Lemma 15.8** \( \eta(P_2 : P_1 \xi : \lambda) = \prod_{\alpha \in \Sigma_\lambda \cap (P_2 \cap P_1)} \eta_{\alpha}(\xi : \lambda) \).

*Proof.* The proof is standard and follows [25] but with respect to the root system of \( a_q \). First we use the product decomposition of intertwining operators to reduce to the case that \( P_1 \) and \( P_2 \) are \( \sigma \)-adjacent (cf. [41] Prop. 390). Let then \( \alpha \) be the reduced root in \( \Sigma(\bar{P}_2) \cap \Sigma(P_1) \), and let \( G(\alpha) \) be as above. Then restriction induces surjective linear maps \( i^* : C^\infty(P_j : \xi : \lambda) \to C^\infty(G(\alpha) : P_j(\alpha) : \xi : \lambda_\alpha) \) where \( P_j(\alpha) = P_j \cap G(\alpha), \ j = 1, 2 \). Moreover, the associated intertwining operators are related by \( A(P_2(\alpha) : P_1(\alpha) : \xi : \lambda_\alpha) \circ i^* = i^* \circ A(P_2 : P_1 : \xi : \lambda) \) and a similar formula with \( P_1, P_2 \) interchanged. Since \( P_1(\alpha) = P(\alpha), P_2(\alpha) = \bar{P}(\alpha) \), this implies the result. \( \square \)

In view of (129) the function

\[
\eta(\xi : \lambda) = \prod_{\alpha \in \Sigma_\lambda^\perp} \eta_{\alpha}(\xi : \lambda)
\]

is independent of the chosen system of positive roots. In particular it follows that

\[
\eta(\xi : \lambda) = \eta(\bar{Q} : Q : \xi : \lambda) \tag{130}
\]

for every \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \).

**Lemma 15.9** Let \( \xi \in \widehat{M}_{fa} \). Then for every \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) we have

\[
A(\bar{Q} : Q : \xi : -\bar{\lambda})^* \circ A(\bar{Q} : Q : \xi : \lambda) = \eta(\xi : \lambda) \ I.
\]

*Proof.* Use [41] Prop. 4.6 (ii) in combination with (116) and (130). \( \square \ )
Lemma 15.10 Let $\xi \in \hat{M}_n$. Then for every $w \in W$ we have $\eta(w\xi : w\lambda) = \eta(\xi : \lambda)$ ($\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{q_{\mathcal{R}}}^{*}$).

Proof. Use [4]Lemma 4.10 in combination with the previous result. \hfill \Box

Corollary 15.11 For all $P, Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $\xi \in \hat{M}_{ps}$, $s \in W$, we have that $C_Q^P(s : \lambda)$ defines a linear map $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi) \rightarrow ^0\mathcal{C}(s\xi)$ depending meromorphically on $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{q_{\mathcal{R}}}^{*}$. Moreover, if (B) holds, then on $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi)$ we have:

$$C_Q^P(s : -\bar{s}\lambda)^*C_Q^P(s : \lambda) = c(A_q)^2 \eta(\xi : \lambda)I.$$  \hfill (131)

Proof. From Prop. 15.7 and Lemma 4.1 we infer that $C_Q^Q(1 : \lambda)$ maps $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi)$ into itself. Thus combining Prop. 15.7 with Lemma 15.9 we obtain the result with $P = Q$, and $s = 1$. Applying Cor. 15.3 we obtain the result for all $P, Q$ and $s = 1$. Let $s \in W$, and let $w \in N_K(a_q)$ be a representative for $s$. Then by (121) we have that

$$C_Q^P(s : \lambda) = C_Q^P(s^{-1}(1 : s\lambda) \circ \mathcal{L}(w)).$$

Now $\mathcal{L}(w)$ maps $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi)$ unitarily onto $^0\mathcal{C}(s\xi)$. By the first part of the proof this implies that $C_Q^P(s : \lambda)$ maps $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi)$ onto $^0\mathcal{C}(s\xi)$. Moreover if (B) holds then

$$C_Q^P(s : -\bar{s}\lambda)^*C_Q^P(s : \lambda) = c(A_q)^2 \eta(s\xi : s\lambda)I$$
on $^0\mathcal{C}(\xi)$. Now use Lemma 15.10 to complete the proof. \hfill \Box

16 A normalized Eisenstein integral

With Proposition 15.7 in mind we define the normalized Eisenstein integral

$$E^1(P : \psi : \lambda) := E(P : C_{P^1}(1 : \lambda)^{-1}\psi : \lambda),$$ \hfill (132)

for $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $\psi \in ^0\mathcal{C}$, $\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_{q_{\mathcal{R}}}^{*}$. Notice that the present normalization is slightly different from the ones introduced by Harish-Chandra (cf. [15] p. 135 and [18] p. 152). Nevertheless the effect of the present normalization still is that the functional equations for the normalized Eisenstein integral are cast in a nice form. Moreover if $G$ satisfies (B) then the associated normalized c-functions $C_{P^1}^1(s : \lambda)$ turn out to be unitary for imaginary $\lambda$ (Thm. 16.3). We also show that the normalization does not affect the nature of the initial estimates for the Eisenstein integral (Prop. 16.1 and Cor. 16.2).

Recall the definition (44) of $\mathfrak{a}_q^{*}(P, R)$.

Proposition 16.1 Let $R \in \mathbb{R}$. Then $\lambda \mapsto C_{P^1}(1 : \lambda)^{-1}$ is a meromorphic $\text{End}(^0\mathcal{C})$-valued function of $\Sigma$-polynomial growth on $\mathfrak{a}_q^{*}(P, R)$.

We postpone the proof to the end of this section.
Corollary 16.2 Lemma 4.5, Proposition 10.3 and Lemma 14.1 hold with the normalized Eisenstein integral $E^1$ instead of $E$.

Proof. From Prop. 15.7 and the displayed formula for $\mu_r$ in the proof of Lemma 4.5 we infer that for every $D \in D(G/H)$ the endomorphisms $\mu_r(D; \lambda)$ and $C_P(D; \lambda)$ of $\mathcal{C}$ commute. Hence Lemma 4.5 holds for $E^1$. Proposition 10.3 now follows for $E^1$ if we use Prop. 16.11 and Lemma 14.1 follows from these results with unaltered proof.

In view of the above result the normalized Eisenstein integrals possess $(Q, w)$-principal terms $(Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q), w \in \mathcal{W})$ as defined in Section 14. They are given by

$$E^1_{Q,w}(P; \psi; \lambda)(ma) = \sum_{s \in \mathcal{W}} a^s \lambda \left[ C^1_{Q,P,w}(s; \lambda) \psi \right](m) \quad (m \in M_\sigma, a \in A_q),$$

where

$$C^1_{Q,P}(s; \lambda) := C_{Q,P}(s; \lambda) \circ C_{P}(1; \lambda)^{-1}.$$ (134)

are called normalized $c$-functions. The following unitarity result is the analogue of [18] Lemma 6.

Theorem 16.3 Let $P, Q \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, and suppose that $G$ satisfies condition (B) of the previous section. Then

$$C^1_{Q,P}(s; -\lambda)^* \circ C^1_{Q,P}(s; \lambda) = I,$$ (135)

for $\lambda \in a^{\ast}_{qc}$. In particular $C^1_{Q,P}(s; \lambda)$ is unitary for imaginary $\lambda$.

Proof. It suffices to prove the above identity on $\mathcal{C}(\xi)$, for $\xi \in \mathcal{M}_{ps}$. But then the identity is a direct consequence of definition (134) and Corollary 15.11.

We now arrive at the functional equation for the normalized Eisenstein integral.

Proposition 16.4 Let $P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $\psi \in \mathcal{C}$, $s \in \mathcal{W}$. Then

$$E^1(P_2; C^1_{P_1}(s; \lambda) \psi; \lambda) = E^1(P_1; \psi; \lambda).$$

Proof. Let $w \in N_K(a_q)$ be a representative for $s$. Then by application of Lemma 15.4 and Corollary 15.5 we obtain that

$$E^1(P_2; \psi; s\lambda) = E(P_2; C_{P_1}(1; s\lambda)^{-1} \psi; s\lambda) = E(w^{-1}P_2; C_{P_2}(1; s\lambda)^{-1} \psi; \lambda) = E(w^{-1}P_2; C_{P_2}(s\lambda)^{-1} \psi; \lambda).$$ (136)

Applying Lemma 15.2 to (136) and using that

$$U(P_1; w^{-1}P_2; s\lambda) C_{P_2}(s\lambda)^{-1} = C_{P_2}(s\lambda)^{-1}$$

(see Lemma 15.3) we find that

$$E^1(P_2; \psi; s\lambda) = E(P_1; C_{P_1}(s\lambda)^{-1} \psi; \lambda) = E^1(P_1; C_{P_1}(s\lambda)^{-1} \psi; \lambda).$$

\[ \square \]
Corollary 16.5 Let $Q, P_1, P_2 \in \mathcal{P}_s(A_q)$, $s, t \in W$. Then

$$C^1_{Q|P_2}(t : s \lambda) C^1_{P_1|P}(s : \lambda) = C^1_{Q|P}(t s : \lambda).$$

In the rest of this section we shall estimate the inverted c-function $C^{-1}_{PF}(1 : \lambda)^{-1}$. According to Proposition 15.7 this comes down to estimating intertwining operators and their inverses on the level of $K$-finite functions.

Suppose that $\xi \in \tilde{M}_0$, let $F \subset \tilde{K}$ be a finite subset and write $A(P_2 : P_1; \xi : \lambda)_F$ for the restriction of the intertwining operator to $C(K : \xi)_F$. Moreover, if $R \in \mathbb{R}$ put

$$a^*_q(P_2, P_1, R) = \{ \lambda \in a^*_p; \; \text{Re} \langle \lambda, \alpha \rangle < R \; \text{for} \; \alpha \in \Sigma(P_2) \cap \Sigma(P_1) \}.$$

Lemma 16.6 Let $R \in \mathbb{R}$. Then the $\text{End}(C(K : \xi)_F)$-valued functions $\lambda \mapsto A(P_2 : P_1; \xi : \lambda)_F^{-1}$ are of $\Sigma$-polynomial growth on $a^*_q(P_2, P_1, R)$.

Proof. We shall prove this by using an embedding of the induced representation into the (non-unitary) principal series. Let notations be as in [4] p. 372. Let $(\tilde{N}_j)_p$ be the unipotent radical of $(\tilde{P}_j)_p$, $j = 1, 2$. Then $(\tilde{N}_2)_p \cap (\tilde{N}_1)_p = \tilde{N}_2 \cap \tilde{N}_1$. Hence if $\alpha \in \Sigma(\tilde{q}, \tilde{a}_0)$ is a root occurring in $(\tilde{n}_2)_p \cap (\tilde{n}_1)_p$, then $\alpha |_{\tilde{a}_q} \in \Sigma(P_2) \cap \Sigma(P_1)$. In addition there exists a suitable $R' \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $\text{Re} \lambda - \rho_M, \alpha < R'$ for $\lambda \in a^*_q(P_2, P_1, R)$. Using the embeddings in the principal series described by the diagram in [4] p. 373 we see that we may reduce the proof to the case that $\sigma = \theta$. Then $a_0 = a_q$ and $P_1, P_2$ are minimal parabolic subgroups.

Without loss of generality we may assume that $F = \{ \delta \}$, where $\delta \in \tilde{K}$. Let $V_\delta$ be a representation space for $\delta$. By the usual product decomposition for intertwining operators we may restrict ourselves to the case that $P_1, P_2$ are adjacent. Let $\alpha$ be the reduced root in $\Sigma(P_2) \cap \Sigma(P_1)$.

By the Peter-Weyl theorem and Frobenius reciprocity we have a natural bijective linear map

$$\varphi : V_\delta \otimes \text{Hom}_M(V_\delta, \mathcal{H}_\xi) \rightarrow C(K : \xi)_\delta$$

intertwining $\delta \otimes I$ with $R$. It is given by $\varphi(v \otimes f)(k) = f(\delta(k)v)$. By equivariance the endomorphism $\varphi^{-1} \circ A(P_2 : P_1; \xi : \lambda)_\delta \circ \varphi$ is of the form $I \otimes J(\lambda)$, where $J(\lambda) \in \text{End}(\text{Hom}_M(V_\delta, \mathcal{H}_\xi))$ depends meromorphically on $\lambda \in a^*_q$. Moreover, an easy calculation shows that $J(\lambda) = c(\lambda)^* \otimes I$, where $c(\lambda) \in \text{End}_M(V_\delta)$. For $\langle \text{Re} \lambda, \alpha \rangle > 0$ this endomorphism is given by the absolutely convergent integral

$$c(\lambda) = \int_{\tilde{N}_2 \cap \tilde{N}_1} e^{(\lambda + \rho_L, H_1(\tilde{n}))} \delta(\kappa_1(\tilde{n})) \, d\tilde{n}.$$

Here $\rho_1 = \rho_P$ and the maps $H_1 : G \rightarrow a_0$, $\kappa_1 : G \rightarrow K$ are defined by $x \in N_1 \exp H_1(x) \kappa_1(x)$, for $x \in G$.

Now let $G_1(\alpha) = Z_G(\ker \alpha)$, $K(\alpha) = K \cap G_1(\alpha)$, $N_\alpha = N_1 \cap G_1(\alpha)$, and $A_\alpha = \exp(a_0 \cap \ker \alpha)$. Then

$$G(\alpha) = N_\alpha A_\alpha K(\alpha)$$
is the Iwasawa decomposition of a split rank one subgroup of Harish-Chandra’s class. This
decomposition is compatible with $G = N_1 A_0 K$, so the associated maps $H_\alpha : G(\alpha) \to a^*_0(\alpha)$
and $\kappa_\alpha : G(\alpha) \to K(\alpha)$ are the restrictions to $G(\alpha)$ of $H_1$ and $\kappa_1$ respectively. Let
$\rho_\alpha \in a^*_0(\alpha)^*$ be defined by $\rho_\alpha(X) = \frac{1}{2} \text{tr}[\text{ad}(X)\eta_\alpha]$. Then with $G(\alpha)$ and $\delta' = \delta|K(\alpha)$ we
may associate the $c$-function $C\delta : a^*_0(\alpha)^* \to \text{End}_M (V_\lambda)$ defined by

$$C\delta(\nu) = \int_{N_\alpha} e^{(\nu + \rho_\alpha)H_\alpha(\tilde{n})} \delta'(\kappa_\alpha(\tilde{n})) \, d\tilde{n}.$$  

Now $N_2 \cap \tilde{N}_1 = \tilde{N}_\alpha$ and $\rho_\alpha = \rho_1|a^*_0(\alpha)$, and we see that

$$c(\lambda) = C\delta(\lambda|a^*_0(\alpha)) \quad (\lambda \in a^*_0|_{\text{ad}}).$$

According to [32] and [29] the matrix entries of $C\delta(\nu)$ are linear combinations of products
of functions of the form

$$\frac{\Gamma(r(\nu, \alpha) + s)}{\Gamma(r(\nu, \alpha) + t)} \quad (137)$$

where $r > 0, s, t \in \mathbb{R}$. This implies that $C\delta(\nu)$ is of $\{\alpha\}$-polynomial growth on sets of the
form $\langle \text{Re} \, \nu, \alpha \rangle > R$, $R \in \mathbb{R}$ (see also the argument in [1]). Moreover in [11] it is proved
that $\text{det} C\delta(\nu)$ is a product of functions of the form (137) and by Cramer’s rule it follows
that $C\delta(\nu)^{-1}$ is of $\{\alpha\}$-polynomial growth on sets $\langle \text{Re} \, \nu, \alpha \rangle > R$. These estimates give
us the desired estimates for the intertwining operator and its inverse.

\textbf{Proof of Proposition 16.1.} It suffices to prove the assertion for the restriction of the
inverted $c$-function to each invariant subspace $^cC(\xi), \xi \in \widetilde{M}_\text{reg}$. Now by Proposition 15.7
and the previous lemma it follows that $\lambda \mapsto C\rho|_{\mathcal{P}}(1 : \lambda)^{-1}$ is of $\Sigma$-polynomial growth on
$-a^*_0(P, P, R) = a^*_0(P, R)$.

\section{Schwartz functions}

In this section we characterize the generalization to $G/H$ of Harish-Chandra’s space of
Schwartz functions in the group case. In particular this provides us with the dual notion
of temperedness on $G/H$.

Throughout this section $V$ will be a complete locally convex (Hausdorff) space and
$\mathcal{N}(V)$ will denote the set of continuous seminorms on $V$. Given $s \in \mathcal{N}(V)$ we shall
sometimes use the notation $[v]_s = s(v) \ (v \in V)$.

Let $\tau : G \to [0, \infty]$ be defined by

$$\tau(k a h) = |\log a| \quad (k \in K, a \in A_\text{ad}, h \in H).$$

For $1 \leq p < \infty$ we define the space $C^p(G/H, V)$ of $L^p$-Schwartz functions on $G/H$ to be
the space of all $C^\infty$ functions $f : G/H \to V$ (where $C^\infty$ means that all partial derivatives
exist) such that for all $u \in U(g), \ r \geq 0$ and $s \in \mathcal{N}(V)$ the function $(1 + \tau)^r |uf|$, has
finite \( L^p \)-norm; here we recall that \( uf = L_u f \). In particular we shall write \( \mathcal{C}(G/H, V) \) for the \( L^2 \)-Schwartz space.

The space \( \mathcal{C}^\infty(G/H, V) \) equipped with the seminorms

\[
f \mapsto \| (1 + \tau)^r |uf|_s \|_p \quad (u \in U(\mathfrak{g}), \, r \geq 0)
\]

is a complete locally convex space. If \( V \) is Fréchet then the same holds for \( \mathcal{C}^\infty(G/H, V) \).

The purpose of this section is to establish a different characterization of the space \( \mathcal{C}(G/H, V) \) in terms of sup norms. Let \( \Xi \) denote Harish-Chandra’s bi-\( K \)-invariant elementary spherical function \( \varphi_0 \) on \( G \) (cf. [30] p. 329). Define the real analytic function \( \Theta : G/H \to ]0, \infty[ \) by

\[
\Theta(x) = \sqrt{\Xi(x \sigma(x)^{-1})} \quad (x \in G).
\]

(139)

We now define \( \mathcal{C}^\infty_\circ(G/H, V) \) to be the space of smooth functions \( f : G/H \to V \) for which all seminorms

\[
\mu^\star_{s, u, r}(f) := \sup_{G/H} \Theta^{-2/p}(1 + \tau)^r |uf|_s
\]

\((s \in \mathcal{N}(V), \, u \in U(\mathfrak{g}), \, r \geq 0)\) are finite. Equipped with these seminorms the space \( \mathcal{C}^\infty_\circ(G/H, V) \) is a complete locally convex space; it is Fréchet if \( V \) is Fréchet. The main result of this section is the following generalization of a well known result of Harish-Chandra (cf. [30] Theorem 9 p. 348).

**Theorem 17.1** The spaces \( \mathcal{C}^\infty(G/H, V) \) and \( \mathcal{C}^\infty_\circ(G/H, V) \) are equal, and their topologies are the same.

The rest of this section will be devoted to the proof of this result. First we need some properties of the function \( \Theta \). Let \( \mathfrak{a}_0 \) be a maximal abelian subspace of \( \mathfrak{p} \) containing \( \mathfrak{a}_q \).

Let \( \Sigma_0 \) be the root system of \( \mathfrak{a}_0 \) in \( \mathfrak{g} \) and let \( d \) be one half times the number of indivisible roots in \( \Sigma_0 \). Then the following result describes the asymptotic behaviour of \( \Theta \).

**Proposition 17.2** Let \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_\circ(A_q) \). Then there exists a constant \( C > 0 \) such that for all \( a \in \text{cl } A_q^+(Q) \) we have that

\[
a^{-\rho_q} \leq \Theta(a) \leq C a^{-\rho_q}(1 + \tau(a))^d.
\]

**Proof.** Fix a system \( \Sigma_+^\circ \) of positive roots for \( \Sigma_0 \) which is compatible with \( \Sigma(Q) \). Then for the associated positive Weyl chambers we have \( \mathfrak{a}_q^+(Q) \subset \text{cl } \mathfrak{a}_0^+ \). Let \( \rho_0 \in \mathfrak{a}_0^+ \) be half the sum of the roots in \( \Sigma_0^\circ \), counted with multiplicities. Then \( \rho_q = \rho_0 |\mathfrak{a}_q\).

If \( a \in \text{cl } A_q^+(Q) \), then \( a \sigma(a)^{-1} = a^2 \in \text{cl } A_q^+ \), and we have that \( \Theta(a)^2 = \Xi(a^2) \). We now obtain the above estimates as a straightforward consequence of the well known estimates for \( \Xi \) on \( \text{cl } A_q^+ \); see [30] Theorem 30 p. 339. \( \square \)
We shall also need the following (more elementary) properties of $\Theta$. They are straightforward consequences of the corresponding properties of $\Xi$, cf. [30] p. 329.

**Proposition 17.3** The function $\Theta$ is real analytic and has the following properties.

1. $0 < \Theta(x) = \Theta(\sigma(x)) \leq 1 \quad (x \in G)$.
2. Let $E$ be a compact subset of $G$. Then there exists a $c > 0$ such that for all $x \in G/H$, $y \in E$ we have
   
   $$c^{-1} \Theta(x) \leq \Theta(yx) \leq c \Theta(x).$$

3. Let $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$. Then there exists a $C > 0$ such that
   
   $$|u \Theta(x)| \leq C \Theta(x) \quad (x \in G/H).$$

4. $\Theta(x)$ depends on $x$ only through $\text{Ad}(x \sigma(x)^{-1})$.

Finally we recall some properties of $\tau$ from [3] Prop. 2.1. Let $\tau_G : G \to \mathbb{R}$ be defined by

$$\tau_G(k_1 a k_2) = \| \log a \| \text{ for } k_1, k_2 \in K, \ a \in A_0.$$

**Proposition 17.4** The function $\tau$ is continuous, and left $K$- and right $H$-invariant. Moreover, $\tau(e) = 0$ and $\tau(x) > 0$ for $x \notin KH$. Finally, if $x \in G/H$, $y \in G$, then

$$\tau(x) = \tau(\sigma(x)),$$

$$\tau(yx) \leq \tau_G(y) + \tau(x).$$

Notice that from the last inequality in the above proposition it follows that

$$1 + \tau(yx) \leq (1 + \tau_G(y))(1 + \tau(x)). \quad (140)$$

From Propositions 17.3 and 17.4 it follows that the space $C^p_0(G/H, \mathcal{V})$ is invariant under the left regular representation $L$ of $G$.

Let $G_+$ denote the closed subgroup $(K \cap H)\exp(\mathfrak{p} \cap \mathfrak{q})$ of $G$. Its Lie algebra is $\mathfrak{g}_+$ (cf. (1)). If $S$ is a subgroup of $G$ we write $S_+ = S \cap G_+$. Thus $H_+ = K_+ = H \cap K$. Put $X = G/H$ and $X_+ = G_+/H_+$. We shall view the Riemannian symmetric space $X_+$ as a subspace of $X$.

Consider the action of the group $K_+$ on $K \times X_+$ by $k_+ \cdot (k, x_+) = (k k_+^{-1}, k_+ x_+)$. Then the map $(k, x_+) \mapsto k x_+$ induces a diffeomorphism

$$K \times_{K \cap H} X_+ \xrightarrow{\sim} X;$$

this is a straightforward consequence of the fact that the map (4.3) in [12] is a diffeomorphism. It follows that there exists a unique left $K$-invariant real analytic function $J_- : X \to ]0, \infty[$ such that

$$\int_X f(x) \ dx = \int_K \int_{X_+} f(k x_+) J_-(x_+) dx_+ dk \quad (141)$$
for all $f \in C_c(X)$. Here $dx_+$ denotes normalized left $G_+$-invariant measure on $X_+$. Let $\Sigma_+^+$ be a choice of positive roots for the root system $\Sigma_+$ of $\mathfrak{g}_+$ in $\mathfrak{g}_+$, then on the associated positive Weyl chamber $A_+^+$ we have that

$$J = J_+ J_0,$$

where $J$ ($J_+$) denotes the Jacobian of the $G = K cl(A_+^+)H$ decomposition (resp. $G_+ = K_+ cl(A_+^+)K_+$ decomposition). From the formulas for these Jacobians (cf. [13]Thm. 2.6) we obtain that (for a suitable choice of normalization for $dx_+$):

$$J_+ (a) = \prod_{\alpha \in \Sigma_+^+} (a^\alpha + a^{-\alpha})^{-\alpha_+} \quad (a \in A_+).$$

Here $\Sigma_+^+$ is a choice of positive roots for $\Sigma = \Sigma(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{a}_q)$ which is compatible with $\Sigma_+^+$, and $m_-(\alpha) = \dim (\mathfrak{g}_+ \cap \mathfrak{g}_-)$. Now let $\Xi_+^+$ denote Harish-Chandra’s spherical function for $G_+$. We extend $\Xi_+^+$ to a left $K$-invariant real analytic function on $X$.

**Proposition 17.5** There exist constants $m \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0$ such that on $X = G/H$ we have

$$C^{-1}(1 + \tau)^{-m} \Theta \leq J_+^{1/2} \Xi_+ \leq C (1 + \tau)^m \Theta.$$

**Proof.** This follows easily from (142) combined with the estimate for $\Theta$ in Proposition 17.2 and the analogous estimate for $\Xi_+^+$. \qed

**Corollary 17.6** There exists a $m \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$(1 + \tau)^{-m} \Theta^2 \in L^1(G/H).$$

**Proof.** Use the analogous result for $\Xi_+^+$ in combination with the above estimate and formula (141). \qed

**Corollary 17.7** The space $C_0^p(X, V)$ is a subspace of $C^p(X, V)$, the embedding being continuous.

Thus we have established (the easy) part of Theorem 17.1. We will prove the converse inclusion by reduction to the space $X_+^+$ via (141). In this way we avoid some of the technicalities which would arise from a reduction to $A_+^+$ via the $K cl(A_+^+)H$-decomposition (compare with the proof in [30]pp. 346–348). This is due to the fact that the Jacobian $J_-$ allows a nice estimate from below (Prop. 17.5).

We start with a simple lemma. Let $X_1, \ldots, X_n$ be an orthonormal basis for $\mathfrak{f}$, and define $\Omega \in U(\mathfrak{f})$ by

$$\Omega = 1 - X_1^2 - \ldots - X_n^2.$$
If $\delta \in \hat{K}$, let $c(\delta)$ denote the constant by which $\Omega$ acts on the $\mathfrak{k}$-module associated with $\delta$.

Let $L^p(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g})$ denote the space of $f \in C^\infty(\mathfrak{g}, \mathfrak{g})$ such that $|u f|, |s f| \in L^p(X)$ for all $u \in U(\mathfrak{g})$, $s \in \mathcal{N}(\mathfrak{g})$. Put $L^p_\infty(X) = L^p_\infty(X, \mathbb{C})$. If $f$ is a complex valued measurable function on $X_+$ we put

$$\|f\|_{X_+} = \left( \int_{X_+} J_-(x_+) |f(x_+)|^p dx_+ \right)^{1/p}$$

\textbf{Lemma 17.8} There exist constants $m \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0$ such that for each $\delta \in \hat{K}$ and every $f \in L^p_\infty(X)$ we have:

$$\|f\|_{X_+} \leq C \|c(\delta)^m f\|_p.$$


\textbf{Corollary 17.9} There exist constants $m \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0$ such that for all $f \in L^p_\infty(X, V)$ we have

$$\|s(f)\|_{X_+} \leq C \|s(\Omega^n f)\|_p \quad (s \in \mathcal{N}(\mathfrak{g})).$$

\textit{Proof.} Let $m$ be as in the previous lemma and fix $n \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$\sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} c(\delta)^m \dim(\delta)^2 < \infty.$$

We have $f = \sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} \alpha_\delta \ast f$, where $\alpha_\delta$ denotes $\dim \delta$ times the character of $\delta$'s contragredient. Hence

$$\|s(f)\|_{X_+} \leq \sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} \|s(\alpha_\delta \ast f)\|_{X_+}$$

$$\leq C \sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} c(\delta)^m \|s(\alpha_\delta \ast f)\|_p$$

$$\leq C \sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} c(\delta)^{m-n} \|s(\alpha_\delta \ast \Omega^n f)\|_p$$

$$\leq C \left( \sum_{\delta \in \hat{K}} c(\delta)^{m-n} \dim(\delta)^2 \right) \|s(\Omega^n f)\|_p.$$

\textit{Proof.}

In the following we need a function $\varphi$ having the same growth behaviour as $\tau$, but allowing differentiations. Let $\mathfrak{v}$ be a $\theta$- and $\sigma$-stable central subalgebra of $\mathfrak{g}$ such that $G \simeq \mathfrak{o}G \times \exp \mathfrak{v}$ (cf. [2]p. 227). Given an element $Y \in \mathfrak{v}$ we write $Y = Y_h + Y_q$, with $Y_h \in \mathfrak{v} \cap \mathfrak{h}$, $Y_q \in \mathfrak{v} \cap \mathfrak{q}$. We define the function $\varphi : G \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by

$$\varphi(x \exp Y) = \sqrt{1 + \|Y_q\|^2} - \log \Theta(x) \quad (x \in \mathfrak{o}G, Y \in \mathfrak{v}).$$
Lemma 17.10  The function $\varphi$ is real analytic, and left $K$- and right $H$-invariant. Moreover, there exists a $c > 0$ such that on $G$ we have
\[ c^{-1}(1 + \tau) \leq \varphi \leq c(1 + \tau). \]

Finally, if $u \in U(g)g$, then the function $u\varphi$ is uniformly bounded.

Proof. This follows from Propositions 17.2 and 17.3. □

Lemma 17.11  Let $s \in N(V)$. Then there exist $v_j \in U(g)$, $s_j \in N(V)$ $(1 \leq j \leq r)$ and $m \in N$ such that for all $f \in L^p_{\infty}(X, V)$ we have:
\[ \sup_X \Theta^{-2/p} |f|, \leq \max_{1 \leq j \leq r} \|(1 + \tau)^m s_j(v_j f)\|_p, \]

Proof. It suffices to prove a similar estimate for the supremum over $X_+$; the general estimate then follows from replacing $f$ by $L_k f$ ($k \in K$).

Write $\Theta_{-} = \Theta_{-}^{-1}$. Then from Prop. 17.5 it follows that there exist $c > 0, l \in N$ such that
\[ c^{-1}(1 + \tau)^{-l} \leq J^l_{\infty} \Theta_{-} \leq c(1 + \tau)^l. \]
The analogue of the lemma for $X_+$ is valid by a result of Harish-Chandra [cf. [30]] Theorem 9p, p. 348. Hence there exist $u_1, \ldots, u_q \in U(g_+)$, $\nu_1, \ldots, \nu_q \in N(V)$, and $n \in N$ such that for $f \in L^p_{\infty}(X, V)$ we have
\[ \sup_{X_+} \Theta^{-2/p} |f|, \leq C' \max_{1 \leq j \leq q} \|(1 + \tau)^n \nu_j(u_j [\Theta^{-2/p}_- f])\|_{L^p(X_+)} \]
\[ \leq C'' \max_{1 \leq j \leq q} \|(1 + \tau)^n \Theta^{-2/p}_- \nu_j(u_j [\Theta^{-2/p}_- f])\|_{X_+, V}. \quad (143) \]
where $n' = n + l$.

We now observe that for every $w \in U(g_+)$ there exists a constant $C_w > 0$ such that
\[ \left| L_w \Theta^{-2/p}_- \right| \leq C_w \Theta^{-2/p}_-. \]
(This follows from Prop. 17.3 (3) and the analogous estimate for $\Xi_+$ by repeatedly using the Leibniz rule). Hence there exist $u_1', \ldots, u_r' \in U(g_+)$ and $s_1, \ldots, s_r \in N(V)$ (not depending on $f$) such that (143) may be estimated by
\[ C_1 \max_{1 \leq j \leq r} \|s_j(\varphi' u'_j f)\|_{X_+, V}. \]
Taking into account that $\varphi$ is left $K$-invariant and using Cor. 17.9 and Lemma 17.10 we can estimate the latter expression by
\[ C_2 \max_{1 \leq j \leq r} \|(1 + \tau)^n s_j(\varphi' u'_j f)\|_p \]
with $C_2$ a constant independent of $f$. This is the required estimate. □

Completion of the proof of Theorem 17.1. Let $n \in N, s \in N(V)$. Then it suffices to prove that $f \mapsto \sup_X |(1 + \tau)^n \Theta^{-2/p}_- f|$, is a continuous seminorm on $C^p(X, V)$. Now apply the previous lemma to $\varphi^n f$, and use Lemma 17.10. □
18 Uniform temperedness of eigenfunctions

The purpose of this section is to improve upon initial estimates for families of eigenfunctions like the Eisenstein integrals using the differential equations satisfied by them. In particular this will imply that Eisenstein integrals are tempered with uniformity in \( \lambda \).

Let \( \mathfrak{b} \) be as in Section 2\( \Gamma \) write \( W(\mathfrak{b}) = W(\mathfrak{g}_c, \mathfrak{n}_c) \) and let \( \gamma : \mathcal{D}(G/H) \to S(\mathfrak{b})^{W(\mathfrak{b})} \) be Harish-Chandra’s isomorphism. If \( \epsilon > 0 \), we recall that
\[
a_q^*(\epsilon) = \{ \lambda \in a_{qc}^*; \quad |\text{Re}(\lambda)| < \epsilon \}.
\]
Fix \( \Lambda \in i\mathfrak{b}_k^* \). Then by \( \mathcal{E}(G/H, \Lambda, \epsilon) = \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) we denote the space of \( C^\infty \)-functions \( f : a_q^*(\epsilon) \times G/H \to \mathbb{C} \) such that

1. \( f \) is holomorphic in its first variable; and
2. for every \( \lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon) \) we have
   \[
   Df_{\lambda} = \gamma(D: \lambda + \lambda)f_{\lambda} \quad (D \in \mathcal{D}(G/H)).
   \]

Here \( f_{\lambda} = f(\lambda, \cdot) \). A function \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) will be called uniformly tempered of scale \( s \) if for every \( u \in \mathcal{U}(\mathfrak{g}) \) there exist constants \( n \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0 \) such that
\[
[L_n f_{\lambda}(x)] \leq C[(\lambda, x)]^n \Theta(x)e^{e|\text{Re}\lambda|}(x)
\]
for all \( x \in G/H \) and \( \lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon) \). Here we have written \( |(\lambda, x)| = (1 + |\lambda|)(1 + \tau(x)) \). The space of these functions will be denoted by \( \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \).

**Remark 18.1** Let \( C'(G/H) \) be the space of tempered distributions on \( G/H \), i.e. the continuous linear dual of \( C(G/H) \), provided with the strong dual topology. If \( f \in \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \), then it follows from Cor. 17.6 that \( \lambda \mapsto f_{\lambda} \) is a holomorphic map from \( a_q^*(\epsilon) \) into \( C'(G/H) \) (via a choice of invariant measure we identify functions with distributions in the usual way).

Let \( S \) be a finite subset of \( \mathcal{U}(\mathfrak{g}) \), and let \( C_n \) be a sequence of positive constants. Then the family \( \nu = (\nu_{\epsilon, n}; \quad \epsilon > 0, n \in \mathbb{N}) \) of seminorms \( \nu_{\epsilon, n} : C^\infty(a_q^*(\epsilon) \times G/H) \to [0, \infty] \) defined by
\[
\nu_{\epsilon, n}(f) = C_n \max_{\alpha \in \Lambda} \sup_{x \in G/H} \sup_{\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon)} |(\lambda, x)|^{-n} \Theta(x)^{-1} e^{-e|\text{Re}\lambda|}(x)|L_n f_{\lambda}(x)|
\]
will be called a string of \( \mathcal{T}(s) \)-seminorms. For later use we need the following lemma.

**Lemma 18.2** Let \( \Lambda \in i\mathfrak{b}_k^*, \quad s > 0 \) and \( \epsilon > \epsilon' > 0 \). If \( f \in \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \), then for every \( u \in \mathcal{U}(\mathfrak{g}), b \in S(a_q^*) \) there exist constants \( n \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0 \) such that
\[
|f(\lambda; b, u; x)| \leq C |(\lambda, x)|^n \Theta(x)e^{e|\text{Re}\lambda|}(x) \quad (x \in G/H, \lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon')).
\]

**Proof.** When \( \deg b = 0 \) this is immediate from the definition of \( \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \). For general \( b \) the result follows by an application of Cauchy’s integral formula involving a polydisc centered at \( \lambda \) and of radius \( \min((2\sqrt{m})^{-1}(\epsilon - \epsilon'), (1 + \tau(x))^{-1}) \), \( m = \dim \mathfrak{a}_q \).
The purpose of this section is to give a useful criterion for functions to be in the class of uniformly tempered functions.

A function \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) will be called uniformly moderate of exponential rate \( r \in \mathbb{R} \), if for every \( u \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \) there exist constants \( n \in \mathbb{N} \), \( C > 0 \) such that

\[
|L_u f_\lambda(x)| \leq C (1 + |\lambda|)^n e^{r|x|}
\]

for all \( x \in G/H \) and \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_q(\epsilon) \). The space of such functions will be denoted by \( \mathcal{M}(\Lambda, \epsilon, r) \).

If \( S \) is a finite subset of \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \) and \( C_n \) a sequence of positive constants, then the family of seminorms \( \mu = (\mu_{\epsilon,n}; \ \epsilon > 0, n \in \mathbb{N}) \) defined by

\[
\mu_{\epsilon,n}(f) = C_n \max_{u \in S} \sup_{x \in G/H} (1 + |\lambda|)^{-n} e^{r|x|} |L_u f_\lambda(x)|
\]

will be called a string of \( \mathcal{M}(r) \)-seminorms. The main result of this section will be that every function \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) which is uniformly moderate is automatically uniformly tempered. More precisely we have the following.

**Theorem 18.3** Let \( r \in \mathbb{R} \). Then there exists a \( s > 0 \) such that for \( \epsilon > 0 \) sufficiently small one has:

\[
\mathcal{M}(\Lambda, \epsilon, r) \subset \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s).
\]

Moreover, for every string \( \nu \) of \( \mathcal{T}(s) \)-seminorms there exists a string \( \mu \) of \( \mathcal{M}(r) \)-seminorms and a constant \( N \in \mathbb{N} \), such that for sufficiently small \( \epsilon > 0 \) one has:

\[
\nu_{\epsilon,n+N}(f) \leq \mu_{\epsilon,n}(f),
\]

for every \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) and all \( n \in \mathbb{N} \).

It suffices to prove this theorem when \( G = \mathcal{O}G \). For the proof we need yet another type of function spaces. Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \), and \( \eta \in \mathfrak{a}^*_q \), \( s \geq 0 \). Then we define \( \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \) to be the space of functions \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) such that for every \( u \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \) there exist constants \( n \in \mathbb{N} \), \( C > 0 \) such that

\[
|L_u f_\lambda(k a)| \leq C |(\lambda, a)|^{-n} a^{\eta \epsilon} |\text{Re} \lambda|^{\log s}
\]

for all \( \lambda \in \mathfrak{a}^*_q(\epsilon) \), \( k \in K \) and \( a \in \text{cl} A_q^+(P) \). If \( S \) is a finite subset of \( U(\mathfrak{g}) \), and \( C_n \) a sequence of positive constants, then the family \( \nu = (\nu_{\epsilon,n}) \) of seminorms defined by

\[
\nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) = \max_{u \in S} \sup_{a \in \text{cl} A_q^+(P)} |(\lambda, a)|^{-n} a^{\eta \epsilon} |\text{Re} \lambda|^{\log s} |L_u f_\lambda(k a)|
\]

is called a string of \( \mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s) \)-seminorms.

We first compare the spaces \( \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \) with the spaces \( \mathcal{M}(\Lambda, \epsilon, r) \) and \( \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \). For this it will be necessary to vary the parabolic subgroup \( P \). Select \( P_0 \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) and set \( \mathcal{P}(P_0) = \{ w^{-1} P_0 w; \ w \in \mathcal{W} \} \). Then from (113) we deduce that

\[
G = \bigcup_{P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)} K \overline{A_q^+(P)} H.
\]

The following lemma is now straightforward to prove (use Proposition 17.2):

82
Lemma 18.4 Let $r \in R$. Then there exists for every $P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)$ a $\eta_P \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*$ such that for every $\epsilon > 0$ we have
\[
\mathcal{M}(\Lambda, \epsilon, r) \subset \bigcap_{P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)} \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta_P, 0).
\]
Moreover, fix $\epsilon' > 0$ and let for every $P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)$ a string $\nu_P$ of $\mathcal{E}_P(\eta_P, 0)$-seminorms be given. Then there exists a string of $\mathcal{M}(r)$-seminorms such that for every $0 < \epsilon \leq \epsilon'$ we have:
\[
\max_{P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)} \nu_{P, \epsilon, n}(f) \leq \mu_{\epsilon, n}(f),
\]
for all $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$, $n \in \mathbb{N}$.

The following lemma is also straightforward to check.

Lemma 18.5 Let $s \geq 0, \epsilon > 0$. Then
\[
\bigcap_{P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)} \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, -\rho_P, s) \subset \mathcal{T}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s).
\]
Moreover, for every string $\nu$ of $\mathcal{T}(s)$-seminorms there exist strings $\nu_P$ of $\mathcal{E}_P(-\rho_P, s)$-seminorms ($P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)$) such that
\[
\nu_{\epsilon, n}(f) \leq \max_{P \in \mathcal{P}(P_0)} \nu_{P, \epsilon, n}(f)
\]
for all $\epsilon > 0$, $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ and $n \in \mathbb{N}$.

In the following proposition it is asserted that estimates can be improved step by step along each maximal $\sigma\theta$-stable parabolic subgroup. Its proof owes much to [34]I Theorem 4.3.5.

Let $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(\mathfrak{a}_q)$. Then there is a one to one correspondence between the maximal $\sigma\theta$-stable parabolic subgroups containing $P$ and the set $\Delta(P)$ of simple roots in $\Sigma(P)$. If $Q = M_Q A_Q N_Q$ is such a maximal parabolic subgroup then the corresponding simple root $\beta_Q$ is the unique root in $\Delta(P)$ which does not vanish on $\mathfrak{a}_{Q, q}$. Conversely let $\Theta = \Delta \setminus \{\beta_Q\}$. Then
\[
\mathfrak{a}_{Q, q} = \bigcap_{\alpha \in \Theta} \ker \alpha,
\]
and
\[
\mathfrak{n}_Q = \bigoplus_{\alpha \in \Sigma(P) \setminus \Theta} \mathfrak{g}_\alpha.
\]
Let $\mathfrak{a}_{Q, q}^+ = \{X \in \mathfrak{a}_{Q, q}; \beta_Q(X) > 0\}$. If $\eta \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*$, we define $i_Q(\eta) \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*$, its improvement along $Q$, by
\[
i_Q(\eta) = \eta \text{ on } \ker \beta_Q;
\]
\[
= \max(-\rho_P, \eta - \frac{1}{2} \beta_Q) \text{ on } \mathfrak{a}_{Q, q}^+.
\]
Proposition 18.6 Let $Q$ be a maximal $\sigma\theta$-stable parabolic subgroup containing $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, and let $\eta \in a_q^*$, $s \geq 0$. Then there exists $s' > 0$ such that for $\epsilon$ sufficiently small we have:

$$\mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \subset \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, i_Q(\eta), s').$$

Moreover, if $\nu$ is a string of $\mathcal{E}_P(i_Q(\eta), s')$-seminorms, then there exists a string $\nu'$ of $\mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s)$-seminorms and a constant $N \in \mathbb{N}$, such that for sufficiently small $\epsilon > 0$ we have

$$\nu_{\epsilon,n+N}(f) \leq \nu'_{\epsilon,n}(f)$$

for all $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ and $n \in \mathbb{N}$.

Before giving the proof of this proposition we will derive Theorem 18.3 from it.

Corollary 18.7 Let $P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q)$, $\eta \in a_q^*$ and $s > 0$. Then there exists a constant $s' > 0$ such that for $\epsilon$ sufficiently small we have

$$\mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \subset \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, -\rho_P, s').$$

Moreover, if $\nu$ is a $\mathcal{E}_P(-\rho_P, s')$-seminorm string, then there exist a string $\nu'$ of $\mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s)$-seminorms and a constant $N \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$\nu_{\epsilon,n+N}(f) \leq \nu'_{\epsilon,n}(f),$$

for $\epsilon > 0$ sufficiently small, $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ and $n \in \mathbb{N}$.

Proof. First we observe that by repeatedly applying Proposition 18.6 we see that its assertions remain valid if we redefine $i_Q(\eta)$ by

$$i_Q(\eta) = \eta \quad \text{on} \quad \ker \beta_Q;$$

$$= -\rho_P \quad \text{on} \quad a_q^+. $$

Let $\beta_j (1 \leq j \leq l)$ be an enumeration of $\Delta(P)$, and let $Q_j$ be the maximal parabolic in $\mathcal{P}_\sigma$ with $\beta_Q = \beta_j$. Then we define a sequence $\eta_j (0 \leq j \leq l)$ in $a_q^*$ recursively by $\eta_0 = \eta$ and for $i \geq 1$:

$$\eta_i = \eta_{i-1} \quad \text{on} \quad \ker \beta_i;$$

$$= -\rho_P \quad \text{on} \quad a_{Q_i}. $$

We claim that $\eta_i = -\rho_P$. The corollary then follows by applying the improved version of Proposition 18.6 repeatedly. Indeed let $H_1, \ldots, H_l$ be the basis for $a_q$ which is dual to $\beta_1, \ldots, \beta_l$ (we assumed $G = 5G$). Then $\ker \beta_i = \bigoplus_{j \neq i} RH_j$, and $a_{Q_i} = RH_i$. Hence by induction it follows that $\eta_i = -\rho_P$ on $\bigoplus_{j \leq i} RH_j$. \hfill \Box

Proof of Theorem 18.3. The theorem follows straightforwardly when we combine the above corollary with Lemmas 18.4 and 18.5. \hfill \Box
For the proof of Prop. 18.6Γ we need the following companion to Prop. 12.4.

**Proposition 18.8** Let \( Q \in \mathcal{P}_0 \). Then there exist:

1. a finite dimensional linear subspace \( V \subseteq D(M_{1Q} / H_{1Q}) \) containing 1;
2. an algebra homomorphism \( b(\lambda, \cdot) \) from \( U(m_{1Q})^{b_Q} \) into \( \text{End}(V) \), depending polynomially on \( \lambda \in a_{\text{ad}}^* \); and
3. a bilinear map \( y_\lambda : U(m_{1Q})^{b_Q} \times V \to \tilde{n}_Q U(\tilde{n}_Q + m_{1Q}) \) depending polynomially on \( \lambda \in a_{\text{ad}}^* \),

such that for all \( \lambda \in a_{\text{ad}}^* \), \( D \in U(m_{1Q})^{b_Q} \) and \( v \in V \) we have

\[
Dv = b(\lambda, D)v + y_\lambda(D, v) \quad \text{mod} \quad J_{\Lambda+\lambda},
\]

where \( J_{\Lambda+\lambda} \) denotes the left ideal in \( U(g) \) generated by \( \mathfrak{h} \) and

\[
\{ D - \gamma(D; \Lambda + \lambda); D \in U(g)^b \}.
\]

Finally, the set of \( a_{Q\mathfrak{q}} \)-weights of \( b(\lambda, \cdot \) equals \( (W(b)(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho_Q)|a_{Q\mathfrak{q}} \).

**Proof.** Using duality this can be obtained from Cor. 11.15 in the same way as Prop. 12.4 is obtained from Prop. 11.7. The assertion on the weights is then a consequence of (86).

The remaining part of this section will be devoted to the proof of Proposition 18.6. Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_0(A_q) \) and let \( Q \) be a fixed maximal \( \sigma\theta \)-stable parabolic subgroup containing \( P \). Let \( \eta \in a_q^*, s \geq 0 \). Throughout the proof we assume that \( 0 < \epsilon \leq \epsilon' \). Here \( \epsilon' \) is a positive constant which conditions will be imposed in the course of the proof. Let \( V \) be the subset of \( D(M_{1Q} / H_{Q}) \) as defined in Prop. 18.8 and fix \( H \in a_{Q\mathfrak{q}}^+ \) with \( |H| = 1 \). We define the operator \( \varphi \) from \( \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) into \( C^\infty(a_{q}^*(\epsilon) \times M_{1Q} / H_{Q}) \otimes V^* \) by

\[
\langle \varphi(f)(\lambda, m), v \rangle = f_\lambda(m; v) \quad (v \in V).
\]

Similarly we define the operator \( \psi \) from \( \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) into \( C^\infty(a_{q}^*(\epsilon) \times M_{1Q} / H_{Q}) \otimes V^* \) by

\[
\langle \psi(f)(\lambda, m), v \rangle = f(m; y_\lambda(H, v)).
\]

Then both \( \varphi \) and \( \psi \) are left \( (m_{Q1}, K_Q) \)-equivariant maps. We agree to write \( \varphi_\lambda(f, \cdot) \) for \( \varphi(f)(\lambda, \cdot) \) and \( \psi_\lambda(f, \cdot) \) for \( \psi(f)(\lambda, \cdot) \). Moreover let \( \beta = \beta_Q \).

**Lemma 18.9** There exists a string \( \nu \) of \( \mathcal{E}_p(\eta, s) \)-seminorms and a constant \( d \in \mathbb{N} \) such that for all \( \epsilon \in [0, \epsilon'] \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) and \( n \in \mathbb{N} \) we have

\[
|\varphi_\lambda(f, a)| \leq \nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) |(\lambda, a)|^n |a|^\epsilon \|	ext{Re} \lambda\| |\log a|, \tag{145}
\]

\[
|\psi_\lambda(f, a)| \leq \nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) |(\lambda, a)|^{n+d} |a|^\epsilon \|\text{Re} \lambda\| |\log a|, \tag{146}
\]
for all \( a \in cl A_q^+(P), \lambda \in a_q^*(e). \)

**Proof.** We first observe that every element \( u \in \tilde{n}_Q U(\tilde{n}_P + m_1) \) can be expressed as a sum of terms \( u_\xi \), \( \xi \in \mathbb{N}\Sigma(P), \) where each \( u_\xi \) belongs to the \(-\xi + k\beta \) weight space for \( ad(a_q). \) Hence for \( a \in cl A_q^+(P) \) we have:

\[
|f_\lambda(a; u)| = |a^{-k\beta} \sum_{\xi} a^{-\xi} f_\lambda(u_\xi'; a)| \\
\leq a^{-k\beta} |(\lambda, a)|^n a^n e^{-|\text{Re} \lambda||\log |\lambda||'_{c,n}(f)},
\]

(147)

for a suitable string \( \nu' \) of \( \mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s) \)-seminorms only depending on \( u. \)

In order to prove the first estimate it suffices to estimate \( \langle \varphi_\lambda(f)(a), v \rangle = f_\lambda(a; v) \) for a fixed \( v \in V. \) Now \( v \) has a representative \( u \in U(\tilde{n}_P + m_1). \) Hence (145) follows if we apply the above with \( k = 0. \)

Let \( d \) be the polynomial degree of \( \lambda \mapsto y_\lambda(H, \cdot). \) Then for a fixed \( v \in V \) we may express \( y_\lambda(H, v) \) as a sum of terms \( p(\lambda)u, \) with \( u \in \tilde{n}_Q U(\tilde{n}_P + m_1) \) and \( p \in S(a_q) \) of degree at most \( d. \) Hence (146) follows if we apply the first part of the proof with \( k = 1. \)

For \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \) we have the following differential equation:

\[
\frac{d}{dt} \varphi_\lambda(f, m \exp tH) = \Gamma(\lambda) \varphi_\lambda(f, m \exp tH) + \psi_\lambda(f, m \exp tH)
\]

for all \( m \in M_{1Q} \) and \( t \in \mathbb{R}. \) Here \( \Gamma(\lambda) = b(\lambda, H)^* \) has eigenvalues contained in the set

\[
[w(\Lambda + \lambda) - \rho](H), \quad w \in W(b),
\]

where we have written \( \rho = \rho_P. \) The above differential equation can be rewritten as an integral equation:

\[
\varphi_\lambda(f, m \exp tH) = e^{i\Gamma(\lambda)} \varphi_\lambda(f, m) + e^{i\Gamma(\lambda)} \int_0^t e^{-ir\Gamma(\lambda)} \psi_\lambda(f, m \exp \tau H) \, d\tau.
\]

(148)

We decompose \( W(b) \) as a disjoint union

\[
W(b) = W_+ \cup W_-,
\]

as follows. First of all we observe that \( W(b) \) leaves \( b_R := i b_k \oplus a_q \) invariant. Therefore \( (w \Lambda - \rho)(H) \) is a real number for every \( w \in W(b). \) We define the subsets \( W_\pm \) of \( W(b) \) by

\[
w \in W_+ \iff (w \Lambda - \rho)(H) > \eta(H) - \frac{3}{4} \beta(H),
\]

\[
w \in W_- \iff (w \Lambda - \rho)(H) \leq \eta(H) - \frac{3}{4} \beta(H).
\]

Fix a constant \( \sigma \in \mathbb{R} \) with

\[
\eta(H) - \frac{3}{4} \beta(H) < \sigma < \eta(H) - \frac{1}{2} \beta(H)
\]

(149)

86
and such that \((w\lambda - \rho)(H) > \sigma\) for \(w \in W_+\) and \((w\lambda - \rho)(H) < \sigma\) for \(w \in W_-\). Our first condition on \(\epsilon\') is that

\[
\begin{align*}
(w\lambda - \rho)(H) &> \sigma + 3\epsilon' \quad (w \in W_+); \\
(w\lambda - \rho)(H) &< \sigma - 3\epsilon' \quad (w \in W_-).
\end{align*}
\] (150)

Let \(E_\pm(\lambda)\) denote the projection in \(V^*\) onto the sum of the generalized eigenspaces of \(\Gamma(\lambda)\) corresponding to the eigenvalues

\[
\{(w(\lambda + \lambda) - \rho)(H), \quad w \in W_\pm\}.
\]

**Lemma 18.10** The projections \(E_\pm(\lambda) \in \text{End}(V^*)\) depend holomorphically on \(\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(\epsilon')\), and we have that \(E_+(\lambda) + E_-(\lambda) = I\). Moreover, there exist constants \(C \geq 0\) and \(L \in \mathbb{N}\) such that

\[
\begin{align*}
\left| e^{-\Gamma(\lambda)} E_+(\lambda) \right| &\leq C e^{-\epsilon'(\sigma + \epsilon')} (1 + |\lambda|)^L; \quad \text{and} \\
\left| e^{\Gamma(\lambda)} E_-(\lambda) \right| &\leq C e^{\epsilon'(\sigma - \epsilon')} (1 + |\lambda|)^L,
\end{align*}
\] (151) (152)

for all \(\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(\epsilon'), t \geq 0\).

**Proof.** The eigenvalues of \(\Gamma(\lambda)\) are \(\xi_w(\lambda) = (w(\lambda + \lambda) - \rho)(H), \quad w \in W(\mathfrak{h})\). There real parts are given by \(\text{Re} \xi_w(\lambda) = (w\lambda + \text{Re} w\lambda - \rho)(H)\). Hence in view of conditions (150) we have that

\[
\text{Re} \xi_w(\lambda) + 2\epsilon' < \sigma < \text{Re} \xi_w(\lambda) - 2\epsilon'
\] (153)

for every \(w \in W_-, v \in W_+, \) and \(\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(\epsilon')\) (here we used that \(|H| = 1\)). All assertions now follow by application of the results of Appendix 20.

For \(t \in \mathbb{R}\) we write \(h_t = \exp(tH)\). Our second condition on \(\epsilon'\) is:

\[
\epsilon'(2 + s) < \frac{1}{4}\beta(H).
\] (154)

Then the following is valid.

**Proposition 18.11** For every \(\epsilon \in ]0, \epsilon']\), \(f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s)\) and \(a \in \text{cl } A_q^+(P)\), the integral

\[
I_\lambda(f, a) = \int_0^\infty e^{-r\Gamma(\lambda)} E_+(\lambda) \psi_\lambda(f, ah_{s'}) \, dr
\] (155)

is absolutely convergent. Moreover, the function

\[
\varphi_\lambda^{\infty}(f, a) = E_+(\lambda) \varphi_\lambda(f, a) + I_\lambda(f, a)
\] (156)

depends holomorphically on \(\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(\epsilon)\), and there exists a string \(\nu'\) of \(\mathcal{E}_p(\eta, s)\)-seminorms such that for all \(\epsilon \in ]0, \epsilon']\), \(f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)\), \(a \in \text{cl } A_q^+(P)\) and \(\lambda \in \mathfrak{a}_q^*(\epsilon)\) we have

\[
|\varphi_\lambda^{\infty}(f, a)| \leq \nu'_e(f, (\lambda, a)|^{n+d+L} a^n e^{|\text{Re } \lambda| \log d}.
\] (157)
Proof. Using (146) we infer that for \( a \in \text{cl} \, A_q^w(P), \tau \geq 0 \) we have
\[
|\psi_\lambda(f, ah_\tau)| \leq \nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) \, |(\lambda, a)|^{n+\ell} \, a^\eta \, e^{\epsilon \Re \lambda} \|\log a\| A_n(\tau), \tag{158}
\]
where
\[
A_n(\tau) = (1 + \tau)^{n+\ell} \, e^{\epsilon |\theta(H) - \beta(H) + \Re \lambda|} \\
\leq (1 + \tau)^{n+\ell} \, e^{\epsilon (\sigma - \varepsilon')}. \tag{159}
\]
The latter inequality is a consequence of (149) and (154). By application of (151) we infer that the integrand of (155) can be estimated from above by
\[
\nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) \, |(\lambda, a)|^{n+\ell + L} \, a^\eta \, e^{\epsilon \Re \lambda} \|\log a\| \, e^{-3\varepsilon'}. \]
This implies the estimate for \( I_\lambda(f, a) \). The estimate for \( E_+(\lambda) \varphi_\lambda(f, a) \) follows from (145) and (151) with \( t = 0 \).

For \( f \in \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s), a \in \text{cl} \, A_q^w(P), t \geq 0 \) and \( \lambda \in a_q^w(\epsilon) \) we define \( R_\lambda(f, t, a) = R_\lambda^0(f, t, a) + R_\lambda^+(f, t, a) + R_\lambda^-(f, t, a) \), where
\[
R_\lambda^0(f, t, a) = e^{\Gamma(\lambda)} E_-(\lambda) \varphi_\lambda(f, a), \\
R_\lambda^+(f, t, a) = - \int_{i}^{\infty} e^{(i-\tau) \Gamma(\lambda)} \, E_+(\lambda) \psi_\lambda(f, ah_\tau) \, d\tau, \\
R_\lambda^-(f, t, a) = \int_{0}^{t} e^{(i-\tau) \Gamma(\lambda)} \, E_-(\lambda) \psi_\lambda(f, ah_\tau) \, d\tau.
\]
From the integral equation (148) it follows that
\[
\varphi_\lambda(f, ah_t) = e^{\Gamma(\lambda)} \varphi_\lambda^\omega(f, a) + R_\lambda(f, t, a) \tag{160}
\]

**Lemma 18.12** There exists a string \( \nu' \) of \( \mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s) \)-seminorms such that for all \( \epsilon \in [0, \epsilon'] \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta) \) we have
\[
| R_\lambda(f, t, a) | \leq \nu'_{\epsilon,n}(f) \, |(\lambda, a)|^{n+\ell + L} \, e^{\epsilon \Re \lambda} \|\log a\| \, e^{i(\sigma + \varepsilon')}, \tag{161}
\]
for \( n \in \mathbb{N}, \lambda \in a_q^w(\epsilon), a \in \text{cl} \, A_q^w(P) \) and \( t \geq 0 \). Moreover, \( R_\lambda(f, t, a) \) depends holomorphically on \( \lambda \).

**Proof.** From (145) and (152) it is immediate that \( R_\lambda^0 \) satisfies an estimate like (161). From (159) and (151) we obtain that for all \( \tau \geq t \) we have
\[
| A_n(\tau) e^{(i-\tau) \Gamma(\lambda)} E_+(\lambda) | \leq C (1 + |\lambda|) L \, e^{(\sigma + \varepsilon') \tau} (1 + \tau)^{n+\ell} \, e^{-3\varepsilon'}. 
\]
Combining this estimate with (158) we see that the integral for \( R_\lambda^+(f, t, a) \) converges absolutely and depends holomorphically on \( \lambda \). Moreover, we find that
\[
| R_\lambda^+(f, t, a) | \leq C_n \, e^{(\sigma + \varepsilon') \tau} \nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) \, |(\lambda, a)|^{n+\ell + L} \, a^\eta \, e^{\epsilon \Re \lambda} \|\log a\|,
\]

88
with suitable constants $C_n$ only depending on $n$ and $\epsilon'$. 

In order to prove similar assertions for $R_\lambda^* (f, t, a)$ we combine the estimates (159) and (152) to see that for $0 \leq \tau \leq t$ we have

$$\left| A_n(\tau) e^{(t-\tau)\Gamma(\lambda)} E_\tau - (\lambda) \right| \leq C (1 + |\lambda|)^L e^{(\sigma-\epsilon') t} (1 + \tau)^{n+d} e^{-\epsilon' \tau}.$$ 

The integral over $\tau$ of the above expression from 0 to $t$ is majorized by $C_n e^{\sigma t} (1 + |\lambda|)^L$, with a suitable constant only depending on $n$ and $\epsilon'$. Combining these estimates with (158) we find that

$$|R_\lambda^* (f, t, a)| \leq C_n e^{\sigma t} \nu_{\epsilon,n}(f) |(\lambda, a)|^{n+d} a^n e^{\epsilon \log |\log |\lambda||}$$

and the proof is complete. $\square$

In order to estimate $e^{\Gamma(\lambda) \varphi_\lambda^\infty(f, a)}$, we proceed as follows. Put $\tilde{\eta} = i_Q(\eta)$. Then

$$\tilde{\eta}(H) = \max(-\rho(H), \eta(H) - \frac{1}{2} \beta(H)).$$

We split the set $W_+$ as a disjoint union $W_+ = W_1 \cup W_2$, where

$$w \in W_1 \iff (w \Lambda - \rho)(H) \leq \tilde{\eta}(H),$$

$$w \in W_2 \iff (w \Lambda - \rho)(H) > \tilde{\eta}(H).$$

Let $W_n$ denote the normalizer of $a_q$ in $W(b)$. Then $W = W(g, a_q)$ is a quotient of $W_n$. Notice that for $w \in W_+ \cap W_n$ we have $w \Lambda(H) = \Lambda(w^{-1} H) = 0$, hence

$$W_+ \cap W_n \subset W_1.$$ 

Our third condition on the magnitude of $\epsilon'$ is:

$$(w_1 \Lambda - \rho)(H) + 2\epsilon' < (w_2 \Lambda - \rho)(H) - 2\epsilon', \quad (162)$$

for all $w_1 \in W_1$, $w_2 \in W_2$.

**Lemma 18.13** For $i = 1, 2$, let $E_i(\lambda)$ be the projection in $V^*$ onto the sum of the generalized eigenspaces for $\Gamma(\lambda)$ corresponding to the eigenvalues $w(\Lambda+\lambda)(H)-\rho(H)$, $w \in W_i$. Then $E_1(\lambda)$ and $E_2(\lambda)$ depend holomorphically on $\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon')$. Moreover

$$E_1(\lambda) + E_2(\lambda) = E_+(\lambda), \quad (163)$$

and there exist constants $C_1 > 0, L' \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$\left| e^{i\Gamma(\lambda)} E_1(\lambda) \right| \leq C_1 (1 + |\lambda|)^{L'} (1 + t)^{d' e^{t|\log |\lambda|| + \tilde{\eta}(H)}}, \quad (164)$$

for all $t \geq 0$, $\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon')$; here $d' = \dim V$.
Proof. We use the notations of the proof of Lemma 18.10. Let $W_0$ be the complement of $W_2$ in $W(b)$. Then $W_0 = W_- \cup W_1$. Let $E_0(\lambda)$ be the projection in $V^*$ onto the generalized eigenspaces for $\Gamma(\lambda)$ corresponding to the eigenvalues $\xi_w(\lambda)$, $w \in W_0$. Then $E_0(\lambda) + E_2(\lambda) = I$. From (153) and (162) we deduce that
\[
\Re \xi_w(\lambda) - \Re \xi_{w_0}(\lambda) > 2\epsilon'
\]
for every $w_2 \in W_2$, $w_0 \in W_0$ and $\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon')$. Moreover if $w \in W_0$, then
\[
\Re \xi_w(\lambda) \leq \hat{\eta}(H) + |\Re \lambda|,
\]
for all $\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon)$. Applying the results of Appendix 20 we infer that $E_0$ and $E_2$ are holomorphic and that we have an estimate of the form
\[
|e^{it(\lambda)} E_0(\lambda)| \leq C'(1 + t)^{d'} (1 + |\lambda|)^L \epsilon^{(\hat{\eta}(H)+|\Re \lambda|)}.
\]
From (151) with $t = 0$ we infer that
\[
|E_+(\lambda)| \leq C(1 + |\lambda|)^L.
\]
We now observe that $E_1(\lambda) = E_0(\lambda) \circ E_+(\lambda)$. Consequently the desired estimate follows from (155) and (166) $\Gamma$ with $L' = 2L$.

\[\square\]

Proposition 18.14 Let $\epsilon \in [0, \epsilon']$, $f \in \mathcal{E}_p(\Lambda, c, \eta, s)$. Then
\[
E_2(\lambda) \varphi^\infty_\lambda(f, a) = 0,
\]
for all $\lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon)$, $a \in \text{cl} A^+(P)$.

We will prove this by reduction to $K$-types. The following lemma will make the reduction possible. Recall the definitions of $\Omega$, $a_\delta$, $c(\delta)$ ($\delta \in \widehat{K}$) from the proof of Cor. 17.9. For $j \in \mathbb{N}$ define $\widehat{K}_j = \{ \delta \in \widehat{K}; c(\delta) > j \}$. Then $\mathcal{V}_j = \widehat{K} \setminus \widehat{K}_j$ is a finite set. Given $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ define $P_j f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ by $P_j f(\lambda, x) = \sum_{\delta \in \mathcal{V}_j} a_\delta \ast f_\lambda(x)$.

Lemma 18.15 The map $P_j$ maps $\mathcal{E}_p(\Lambda, c, \eta, s)$ into itself. Moreover, for every string $\nu$ of $\mathcal{E}_p(\eta, s)$-seminorms there exists a string $\nu'$ of $\mathcal{E}_p(\eta, s)$-seminorms such that for all $j \geq 0$ and all $f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon)$ we have
\[
\nu_{\epsilon, n}(f - P_j f) \leq \frac{1}{j} \nu'_{\epsilon, n}(f).
\]

Proof. Choose $m \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $\sum_{\delta \in \widehat{K}} c(\delta)^{-m}$ converges. We have that $f - P_j f = \sum_{\delta \in \mathcal{V}_j} a_\delta \ast f$. Hence
\[
nu_{\epsilon, n}(f - P_j f) \leq \frac{1}{j} \sum_{\delta \in \mathcal{V}_j} c(\delta)^{-m} \nu_{\epsilon, n}(a_\delta \ast \Omega^{m+1} f)
\]
\[
\leq \frac{1}{j} \left( \sum_{\delta \in \mathcal{V}_j} c(\delta)^{-m} \right) \nu''_{\epsilon, n}(\Omega^{m+1} f)
\]
with $\nu''$ a suitable string of seminorms independent of $f$. From this the result easily follows.

\[\square\]
Proof of Proposition 18.14. By holomorphy we may restrict ourselves to the case that \( \epsilon' \) is so small that in addition to the conditions previously imposed we have
\[
(w \lambda - \rho)(H) > \tilde{\eta}(H) + \epsilon' \quad \text{for all} \quad w \in W_2
\] (167)
Fix \( 0 < \epsilon < \epsilon' \), and let \( \lambda \in a_{\eta}^*(\epsilon) \). Using the above lemma in combination with the estimate (157) we infer that \( \varphi_\infty^\alpha(P_j f, a) \to \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \) as \( j \to \infty \). Hence we may as well assume that \( f \) is \( K \)-finite from the left. Fix \( \lambda \in a_{\eta}^*(\epsilon) \cap a_{\eta}^\alpha(L) \) (with notations as in (99); it suffices to prove the assertion for \( \lambda \) in this dense subset). According to Lemma 12.3 there exists a \( r > 0 \) such that \( f_\lambda \in \mathcal{E}_{\lambda + \frac{1}{r}}(G/H) \). Let \( u \in U(g) \). Then from the proof of Thm. 13.7 it follows that the exponents of \( L_w f_\lambda \) along \( P \) are all contained in the set \( W \lambda - \rho - N \Sigma(P) \). According to \([2] \) Thm. 6.3 this implies the existence of a constant \( C > 0 \) such that
\[
|L_w f_\lambda(a)| \leq C a^{-\rho} e^{\epsilon' \log s}
\]
for all \( a \in cl A^+_{\eta}(P) \). By the same argument as in the proof of Lemma 18.9 this leads to an estimate
\[
|\varphi_\lambda(f)(a)| \leq C a^{-\rho} e^{\epsilon' \log s} \quad (a \in cl A^+_{\eta}(P)).
\]
Now fix \( a \in cl A^+_{\eta}(P) \). Then \( ah_t \in cl A^+_{\eta}(P) \) for \( t \geq 0 \), so it follows that
\[
|\varphi_\lambda(f)(ah_t)| \leq C e^{(\epsilon - \rho)(H)t} \quad (t \geq 0)
\]
with \( C > 0 \) a suitable constant. In view of (160) and the estimate (161) we infer the existence of a \( C > 0 \) such that
\[
\left| e^{t \Gamma(\lambda)} \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \right| \leq C e^{Re} \quad (t \geq 0),
\]
where \( R = \max(\epsilon' - \rho(H), \sigma + \epsilon') \leq \tilde{\eta}(H) + \epsilon' \). In view of the identity (163) and the estimate (164) we now see that
\[
\left| e^{t \Gamma(\lambda)} E_2(\lambda) \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \right| \leq C e^{(\tilde{\eta}(H) + \epsilon')t}.
\]
But \( t \mapsto \varphi(t) := e^{t \Gamma(\lambda)} E_2(\lambda) \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \) is a polynomial exponential function with exponents whose real parts are all strictly greater than \( \tilde{\eta}(H) + \epsilon' \), in view of (167). Hence by uniqueness of asymptotics (cf. [14] Thm. 305 Cor.) it follows that \( \varphi = 0 \). \( \square \)

Corollary 18.16 For all \( \epsilon \in ]0, \epsilon'] \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \), and all \( \lambda \in a_{\eta}^*(\epsilon) \), \( a \in cl A^+_{\eta}(P) \), \( t \geq 0 \) we have
\[
\left| e^{t \Gamma(\lambda)} E_2(\lambda) \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \right| \leq C_\epsilon \nu_{\epsilon, \eta}(f) [\lambda(a)]^{n+1+L_\epsilon+L'} a^n e^{(|Re|\lambda)|\log s|} (1 + t)^{d' \epsilon} e^{(|Re|\lambda + \tilde{\eta}(H))}.
\]

Proof. In view of Proposition 18.14 and (163) we have that the left hand side in the above inequality equals the norm of \( e^{t \Gamma(\lambda)} E_1(\lambda) \varphi_\infty^\alpha(f, a) \). The result now follows by combining the estimates (157) and (164). \( \square \)
Completion of the proof of Proposition 18.6. From (149) it follows that \( \sigma < \tilde{\eta}(H) \).

The final condition on \( \epsilon' \) is
\[
\sigma + \epsilon' < \tilde{\eta}(H).
\]

From the equality (160) the estimate (161) and the above corollary we infer that there exists a string \( \mu \) of \( \mathcal{E}_P(\eta, s) \)-seminorms such that for \( \epsilon \in ]0, \epsilon'] \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s), \lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon) \) we have
\[
|\varphi_{\lambda}(f, a_0 h_t)| \leq \mu_{\epsilon,n}(f) |(\lambda, a_0)|^{n+L+L'} a_0^{-q(\eta)} e^{\lambda |\log a_0|} (1 + t)^{d'} e^{M(\lambda)t},
\]
for \( t \geq 0, a_0 \in cl A_q^+(P) \cap \exp(\ker \beta) \). Here
\[
M(\lambda) = \max (\sigma + \epsilon', |\Re \lambda| + \tilde{\eta}(H))
\]
by the final requirement on \( \epsilon' \). Every element \( a \in cl A_q^+(P) \) can be written as \( a = a_0 h_t \), with \( a_0 \) and \( t \) subject to the above restrictions. Moreover since \( \log a_0, \log H \geq 0 \), we have \( |\log a| \leq |\log a_0| \) and \( t \leq \log a \). Since \( f_\lambda \) is a component of \( \varphi_\lambda(f) \), the above estimate yields (with \( N = d + d' + L + L' \)):
\[
|f_\lambda(a)| \leq \mu_{\epsilon,n}(f) |(\lambda, a)|^{n+N} a^{-q(\eta)} e^{(s+1)|\Re \lambda|\log a},
\]
for all \( \epsilon \in ]0, \epsilon'] \), \( f \in \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s), \lambda \in a_q^*(\epsilon) \) and \( a \in A_q^+(P) \). Fix \( u \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \), then
\[
I \otimes L(k^{-1} L_\nu) \leq \mathcal{E}_P(\Lambda, \epsilon, \eta, s) \text{ invariant for every } k \in \mathcal{K}. \]
Hence in the above estimate we may replace \( f \) by \([I \otimes L(k^{-1} L_\nu)]f\). One easily checks that there exists a string of seminorms \( \mu' \) such that \( \mu_{\epsilon,n}([I \otimes L(k^{-1} L_\nu)]f) \leq \mu'_{\epsilon,n}(f) \) for all \( k \in \mathcal{K} \). We therefore obtain the estimate
\[
|(\lambda, a)|^{-n+N} a^{-i q(\eta)} e^{-(s+1)|\Re \lambda|\log a} |L_\nu f_\lambda(k a)| \leq \mu'_{\epsilon,n}(f).
\]
This completes the proof; notice that we may take \( s' = s + 1 \). \( \square \)

19 The Fourier transform

By the results of the previous section the normalized Eisenstein integrals belong to the class of uniformly tempered functions. This allows us to define a Fourier transform which maps a space of spherical Schwartz functions continuously into a Euclidean Schwartz space.

Let \( V \) and \( \tau \) be as in Section 3. If \( f, g : G/H \to V \) are \( \tau \)-spherical functions such that the function \( x \mapsto \langle f(x), g(x) \rangle \) is integrable on \( G/H \), then we write
\[
\langle f, g \rangle_2 := \int_{G/H} \langle f(x), g(x) \rangle \, dx.
\]
Let \( P \in \mathcal{P}_\sigma(A_q) \) be fixed. If \( f \in C_c^\infty(G/H, \tau) \), the space of compactly supported smooth \( \tau \)-spherical functions \( G/H \to V \), then we define its Fourier transform \( \mathcal{F} f = \mathcal{F}_P f \) to be the meromorphic function \( \mathfrak{a}_{qC}^* \to \mathfrak{c} \) given by

\[
\langle \mathcal{F} f(\lambda) , \psi \rangle = (f , E^1(P: \psi : -\bar{\lambda}))_2 \quad (\psi \in \mathfrak{c}).
\]

(169)

Notice that by Prop. 10.3 and Cor. 16.2 \( \mathcal{F} f \) is of \( \Sigma \)-exponential growth on every set of the form \( \mathfrak{a}_{qR}^*(P, R) \), \( R \in \mathbb{R} \).

Let \( \pi \in \Pi_S(A_q) \) be any polynomial such that \( \lambda \mapsto \pi(\lambda) E^1(P: \psi : \lambda) \) is regular on \( i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \), for every \( \psi \in \mathfrak{c} \) (for its existence see Prop. 10.3 and Cor. 16.2). Let \( \mathcal{C}(G/H, \tau) \) denote the space of \( \tau \)-spherical \( L^2 \)-Schwartz functions \( G/H \to V \) and let \( \mathcal{S}(i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^*) \) denote the usual space of Schwartz functions on \( i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \). Then we have the following.

**Theorem 19.1** The map \( f \mapsto \pi \mathcal{F} f|i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \) extends (uniquely) to a continuous linear map from \( \mathcal{C}(G/H, \tau) \) into \( \mathcal{S}(i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^*) \otimes \mathfrak{c} \).

**Remark.** The above result actually holds with \( \pi = 1 \). This will be proved elsewhere.

We prove the theorem in the course of this section. Basic for the proof is the following uniform estimate for the normalized Eisenstein integral. We agree to write \( E_\pi(\psi : \lambda) = \pi(\lambda) E^1(P: \psi : \lambda) \), and \( \mathcal{F}_\pi f = \pi \mathcal{F} f|i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \).

**Theorem 19.2** Let \( u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathfrak{a}_{q}^*), X \in U(\mathfrak{g}) \). Then there exist constants \( N \in \mathbb{N}, C > 0 \) such that

\[
|E_\pi(\psi : \lambda ; u : X ; x)| \leq C \|\psi\| |(\lambda, x)|^N \Theta(x),
\]

for \( \psi \in \mathfrak{c}, x \in G, \) and \( \lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^* \).

**Proof.** In view of Lemma 4.5 Prop. 4.7 and Cor. 16.2 it suffices to prove the estimate for a fixed \( \psi \) with the property that \( E_\pi(\psi : \lambda) \) satisfies a system of differential equations of the form 144. Moreover, \( E_\pi \) being spherical it suffices to prove the estimate for \( f(\lambda, x) = E_\pi(\psi : \lambda)(x)(1) \). Being of \( \Sigma \)-polynomial growth the function \( \lambda \mapsto f_\lambda \) has its singularities in \( \mathfrak{a}_{q}^*(P, 1) \) on a finite union of hyperplanes of the form \( \langle \lambda , \alpha \rangle = c \). Hence there exists a \( \epsilon > 0 \) such that \( f \in \mathcal{E}(\Lambda, \epsilon) \). In view of Prop. 10.3 Cor. 16.2 and Lemma 6.1 we have that \( f \in \mathcal{M}(\Lambda, \epsilon, r) \) for a suitable \( r > 0 \) (shrink \( \epsilon \) if necessary). By application of Theorem 18.3 we infer that \( f \in \mathcal{F}(\Lambda, \epsilon, s) \) for suitable \( \epsilon, s > 0 \). The desired estimate now follows by application of Lemma 18.2.

From the above theorem Cor. 17.6 and the characterization of the Schwartz space in Thm. 17.1 one straightforwardly deduces that \( \mathcal{F}_\pi \) allows a unique extension to a continuous linear map \( \mathcal{C}(G/H, \tau) \to C_c^\infty(i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^*) \otimes \mathfrak{c} \), defined by the formula (169). The stronger assertion that the Fourier transform maps continuously into the Schwartz space will be proved in the usual manner by using partial integrations.

**Lemma 19.3** Let \( D \in \mathcal{D}(G/H) \). Then for every \( f \in \mathcal{C}(G/H, \tau) \) we have

\[
\mathcal{F}_\pi(D f)(\lambda) = \mu_D(D : \lambda) \mathcal{F}_\pi f(\lambda) \quad (\lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}_{q}^*).
\]
Proof. By density of \( C_c^\infty(G/H, \tau) \) in \( C(G/H, \tau) \) (cf. [2] Lemma 7.1) and continuity of \( F_\pi \) as a map into \( C^\infty(i\mathfrak{a}_Q^* \otimes \mathcal{C}) \) it suffices to prove this for a fixed \( f \in C^\infty(G/H, \tau) \). Moreover, without loss of generality we may restrict ourselves to operators \( D \) with real coefficients. From (169) and Lemma 4.5 we infer that \( F(Df)(\lambda) = \mu_p(D^* : -\lambda)^* Ff(\lambda) \). Here \( D^* \) denotes the formal adjoint of \( D \) with respect to the unitary structure of \( L^2(G/H) \), and the second star denotes the adjoint with respect to the unitary structure of \( \mathcal{C} \). Let \( X \in U(\mathfrak{g})^H \) be a real representative for \( D \). Then \( X^\vee \) is a representative for \( D^* \), since \( D \) is real. From the definition of \( \mu_p \) one readily checks that

\[ \mu_p(X : \lambda)^\vee = \mu_p(X^\vee : -\lambda), \]

has real coefficients as a polynomial in \( \lambda \). Hence

\[ \mu_p(D : \lambda)^* = \mu_p(X^\vee : -\lambda) = \mu_p(D^* : -\lambda). \]

\( \Box \)

Lemma 19.4 Let \( \Omega \) be the canonical image of the Casimir in \( D(G/H) \). Then there exists a \( R > 0 \) such that for \( \lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}_Q^* \) with \( |\lambda| \geq R \) we have that \( \mu_p(\Omega : \lambda) \) is invertible and

\[ |\lambda|^2 \| \mu_p(\Omega : \lambda)^{-1} \| \leq 2 \quad (|\lambda| \geq R). \]

Proof. This is a straightforward consequence of the easy fact that \( \mu_p(\Omega, \lambda) - (\lambda, \lambda) \)

belongs to \( \text{End}(\mathcal{C}) \otimes S_1(\mathfrak{a}_Q) \) : here \( (\cdot, \cdot) \) denotes the complex bilinear extension of the dual of the positive definite form \( B|\mathfrak{a}_Q \times \mathfrak{a}_Q | \), and the index 1 indicates the space of elements of order at most 1. \( \Box \)

Completion of the proof of Theorem 19.1. Let \( R \) be as in Lemma 19.4. Then by continuity of \( F_\pi \) as a map into \( C^\infty(i\mathfrak{a}_Q^* \otimes \mathcal{C}) \), it suffices to prove the following statement. Let \( M \in \mathbb{N}, u \in S(\mathfrak{a}_Q^*) \). Then there exists a continuous seminorm \( s \) on \( C(G/H, \tau) \) such that

\[ |F_\pi f(\lambda; u)| \leq (1 + |\lambda|)^{-M} s(f) \]

for all \( f \in C(G/H, \tau) \) and all \( \lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}_Q^* \) with \( |\lambda| \geq R \).

We shall prove this by induction on the degree of \( u \). In view of Theorem 19.2 and Cor. 17.6 there exists a seminorm \( s_0 \) such that for \( f \in C(G/H, \tau) \) we have

\[ |F_\pi f(\lambda; u)| \leq (1 + |\lambda|)^N s_0(f) \quad (\lambda \in i\mathfrak{a}_Q^*). \]

Using Lemma 19.4 we now obtain that

\[ |\mu_p(\Omega : \lambda)^{-n} F_\pi (\Omega^n f)(\lambda; u)| \leq (1 + |\lambda|)^{N-2n} s_1(f) \quad (|\lambda| \geq R) \quad (170) \]
Lemma 20.1 Suppose that for every \((x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega\) we have 
\[
\{\xi_j(x, \lambda); \ 1 \leq j \leq l\} \cap \{\xi_j(x, \lambda); \ l < j \leq k\} = \emptyset.
\]
Then the functions \(P_\pm(x, \lambda)\) depend smoothly on \((x, \lambda)\) and holomorphically on \(\lambda\).

Proof. Fix \((x_0, \lambda_0) \in X \times \Omega\). Then there exists a bounded open subset \(D\) of \(\mathbb{C}\) with (compact) smooth boundary \(\partial D\) such that for \((x, \lambda) = (x_0, \lambda_0)\) we have
\[
\xi_j(x, \lambda) \in D \ (j \leq l) \quad \text{and} \quad \xi_j(x, \lambda) \notin \text{cl} \ D \ (l < j).
\]
By continuity (171) still holds for \((x, \lambda)\) in a sufficiently small open neighbourhood \(N(x_0, \lambda_0)\) of \((x_0, \lambda_0)\). Then for \((x, \lambda) \in N(x_0, \lambda_0)\) we have:
\[
P_\pm(x, \lambda) = \pm \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\partial D} (zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda))^{-1} \, dz,
\]
where \(\partial D\) is provided with the induced orientation. All assertions now easily follow. \(\square\)
We now come to a result involving estimates. We assume that there exists a constant $C_0 > 0$ and positive integers $p, q$ such that

$$\|\Gamma(x, \lambda)\| \leq C_0 (1 + |\lambda|)^p$$

$$|\xi_j(x, \lambda)| \leq C_0 (1 + |\lambda|)^q \quad (1 \leq j \leq k)$$

for all $(x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega$. Define

$$\xi_-(x, \lambda) = \max_{1 \leq j \leq l} \Re \xi_j(x, \lambda), \quad \text{and}$$

$$\xi_+(x, \lambda) = \min_{l < j \leq k} \Re \xi_j(x, \lambda).$$

**Proposition 20.2** Assume that

$$\xi_-(x, \lambda) < \xi_+(x, \lambda)$$

for all $(x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega$, and put

$$\delta(x, \lambda) = \min(1, \xi_+(x, \lambda) - \xi_-(x, \lambda)).$$

Then there exist constants $C > 0$, $L \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$\left\| e^{i\Gamma(x, \lambda)} P_-(x, \lambda) \right\| \leq C \left( \frac{1 + t}{\delta(x, \lambda)} \right)^n (1 + |\lambda|)^L e^{i\xi_-(x, \lambda)}$$

(172)

$$\left\| e^{-i\Gamma(x, \lambda)} P_+(x, \lambda) \right\| \leq C \left( \frac{1 + t}{\delta(x, \lambda)} \right)^n (1 + |\lambda|)^L e^{-i\xi_+(x, \lambda)},$$

(173)

for all $(x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega$ and $t \geq 0$. In fact one may take $L = q + (n - 1) \max(p, q)$.

**Proof.** It suffices to prove (172) since (173) will then follow if we replace $\Gamma(x, \lambda)$ by $-\Gamma(x, \lambda)$. Put

$$\mu(x, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2} (\xi_-(x, \lambda) + \xi_+(x, \lambda)).$$

There exists a constant $C_1 > 0$ such that

$$|\xi_j(x, \lambda) - \mu(x, \lambda)| \leq C_1 (1 + |\lambda|)^q$$

for all $(x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega$ and $1 \leq j \leq k$. For $(x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega$ and $t \geq 0$ we define $D(t, x, \lambda)$ to be the set of $z \in \mathbb{C}$ with

$$|z - \mu(x, \lambda)| < C_1 (1 + |\lambda|)^q + \frac{\delta(x, \lambda)}{2(1 + t)}$$

and

$$\Re z < \xi_-(x, \lambda) + \frac{\delta(x, \lambda)}{2(1 + t)}.$$
Then clearly \( \xi_j(x, \lambda) \in D(t, x, \lambda) \) for \( j \leq l \) and \( \xi_j(x, \lambda) \notin cl D(t, x, \lambda) \) for \( l < j \leq k \). Hence

\[
e^{i \Gamma(x, \lambda)} P_\pm(x, \lambda) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \int_{\partial D(t, x, \lambda)} e^{iz} (zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda))^{-1} \, dz.
\] (174)

Now there exists a constant \( C_2 > 0 \) such that

\[
\text{length} (\partial D(t, x, \lambda)) \leq C_2 (1 + |\lambda|)^a
\] (175)

for all \( (x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega, \, t \geq 0 \). Hence it suffices to estimate the integrand of (174). It is straightforward to see that for \( z \in \partial D(t, x, \lambda) \) we have

\[
|e^{iz}| \leq e^{i \xi_{-}(x, \lambda)+1/2}.
\] (176)

To estimate the remaining part of the integrand we recall that by Cramer’s rule there exists a polynomial map \( M : \text{End}(V) \to \text{End}(V) \) such that for every \( A \in \text{GL}(V) \) one has \( A^{-1} = (\det A)^{-1} M(A) \). Since \( M \) has degree \( \leq n - 1 \) there exists a constant \( C_3 > 0 \) such that \( (r = \max(p, q)) \) :

\[
\|M(zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda))\| \leq C_3 (1 + |\lambda|)^{r(n-1)}
\]

for all \( (x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega, \, t \geq 0 \) and \( z \in \partial D(t, x, \lambda) \). On the other hand if \( z \in \partial D(t, x, \lambda) \) then \( zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda) \) has the eigenvalues \( z - \xi_j(x, \lambda) \) \( (1 \leq j \leq k) \). All of those have absolute value not less then \( \frac{1}{2} \delta(x, \lambda)(1 + t)^{-1} \). Hence

\[
|\det(zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda))| \geq \left( \frac{\delta(x, \lambda)}{2(1+t)} \right)^n
\]

and we infer that

\[
\| (zI - \Gamma(x, \lambda))^{-1} \| \leq 2^n C_3 \left( \frac{1 + t}{\delta(x, \lambda)} \right)^n (1 + |\lambda|)^{r(n-1)},
\] (177)

for all \( (x, \lambda) \in X \times \Omega, \, t \geq 0 \) and \( z \in \partial D(t, x, \lambda) \). The estimate (172) now follows from (175)\( \Gamma(176) \) and (177).

\[\square\]

**References**


97


